



FCC CFR47 PART 22 SUBPART H  
FCC CFR47 PART 24 SUBPART E  
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART F  
FCC CFR47 PART 27 SUBPART L

**C2PC CERTIFICATION TEST REPORT**

**FOR**

**CDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, & 2.4GHz DTS b/g/n**

**MODEL NUMBER: LG-VW820, VW820, LGVW820**

**FCC ID: ZNFVW820**

**REPORT NUMBER: 15I20287-E1 REVISION A**

**ISSUE DATE: APRIL 02, 2015**

*Prepared for*

**LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC  
1000 SYLVAN AVENUE  
ENGLEWOOD CLIFFS,  
NEW JERSEY 07632, U.S.A**

*Prepared by*

**UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC.  
47173 BENICIA STREET  
FREMONT, CA 94538, U.S.A.  
TEL: (510) 771-1000  
FAX: (510) 661-0888**



NVLAP LAB CODE 200065-0

Revision History

<u>Rev.</u>	<u>Issue Date</u>	<u>Revisions</u>	<u>Revised By</u>
--	03/18/15	Initial Issue	D. Corona
A	04/02/15	Updated LTE Band 5 information page 13, 38 & 51-52	D. Corona

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>1.</b>	<b>ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS .....</b>	<b>4</b>
<b>2.</b>	<b>TEST METHODOLOGY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>3.</b>	<b>FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION .....</b>	<b>5</b>
<b>4.</b>	<b>CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY .....</b>	<b>5</b>
4.1.	MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION .....	5
4.2.	SAMPLE CALCULATION .....	5
4.3.	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY .....	6
<b>5.</b>	<b>EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST .....</b>	<b>7</b>
5.1.	DESCRIPTION OF EUT .....	7
5.2.	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER.....	8
5.3.	MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE).....	9
5.4.	DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS .....	15
5.5.	DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP.....	16
<b>6.</b>	<b>TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT .....</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>7.</b>	<b>SUMMARY TABLE .....</b>	<b>19</b>
<b>8.</b>	<b>RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....</b>	<b>20</b>
8.1.	CDMA .....	20
8.1.1.	1xRTT .....	20
8.1.2.	1xEV-DO Release 0.....	22
8.1.3.	1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT .....	23
8.1.4.	1xEV-DO Rev. A.....	24
8.1.5.	1xEVD0 REV A OUTPUT RESULT.....	25
8.2.	LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION.....	26
8.2.1.	LTE OUTPUT RESULT .....	26
<b>9.</b>	<b>RADIATED TEST RESULTS .....</b>	<b>35</b>
9.1.	RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP) .....	35
9.1.1.	ERP/EIRP Results .....	36
9.1.2.	LTE ERP/EIRP Results.....	37
9.1.3.	ERP/EIRP PLOTS .....	43
9.2.	FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION.....	85
9.2.1.	SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS .....	86
<b>10.</b>	<b>SETUP PHOTOS .....</b>	<b>126</b>

# 1. ATTESTATION OF TEST RESULTS

**COMPANY NAME:** LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC  
**EUT DESCRIPTION:** CDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, & 2.4GHz DTS b/g/n  
**MODEL:** LG-VW820, VW820, LGVW820  
**SERIAL NUMBER:** 2064706 (Radiated)  
**DATE TESTED:** March 2-11, 2015

APPLICABLE STANDARDS	
STANDARD	TEST RESULTS
FCC PART 22H, 24E, 27F and 27L	PASS

UL Verification Services Inc. tested the above equipment in accordance with the requirements set forth in the above standards. All indications of Pass/Fail in this report are opinions expressed by UL Verification Services Inc. based on interpretations and/or observations of test results. Measurement Uncertainties were not taken into account and are published for informational purposes only. The test results show that the equipment tested is capable of demonstrating compliance with the requirements as documented in this report.

**Note:** The results documented in this report apply only to the tested sample, under the conditions and modes of operation as described herein. This document may not be altered or revised in any way unless done so by UL Verification Services Inc. and all revisions are duly noted in the revisions section. Any alteration of this document not carried out by UL Verification Services Inc. will constitute fraud and shall nullify the document. This report must not be used by the client to claim product certification, approval, or endorsement by NVLAP, NIST, any agency of the Federal Government, or any agency of any government.

Approved & Released For  
UL Verification Services Inc. By:



DAN CORONIA  
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION  
WISE PROJECT LEAD  
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC

Tested By:



STEVEN TRAN  
CONSUMER TECHNOLOGY DIVISION  
WISE LAB ENGINEER  
UL VERIFICATION SERVICES INC

## 2. TEST METHODOLOGY

The tests documented in this report were performed in accordance with TIA-603-C, FCC CFR 47 Part 22, FCC CFR Part 24, and FCC CFR 47 Part 27.

## 3. FACILITIES AND ACCREDITATION

The test sites and measurement facilities used to collect data are located at 47173 and 47266 Benicia Street, Fremont, California, USA. Line conducted emissions are measured only at the 47173 address. The following table identifies which facilities were utilized for radiated emission measurements documented in this report. Specific facilities are also identified in the test results sections.

47173 Benicia Street	47266 Benicia Street
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber A(IC: 2324B-1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber D(IC: 2324B-4)
<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber B(IC: 2324B-2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber E(IC: 2324B-5)
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber C(IC: 2324B-3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber F(IC: 2324B-6)
	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Chamber G(IC: 2324B-7)
	<input type="checkbox"/> Chamber H(IC: 2324B-8)

UL Verification Services Inc. is accredited by NVLAP, Laboratory Code 200065-0. The full scope of accreditation can be viewed at <http://ts.nist.gov/standards/scopes/2000650.htm>.

## 4. CALIBRATION AND UNCERTAINTY

### 4.1. MEASURING INSTRUMENT CALIBRATION

The measuring equipment utilized to perform the tests documented in this report has been calibrated in accordance with the manufacturer's recommendations, and is traceable to recognized national standards

### 4.2. SAMPLE CALCULATION

Where relevant, the following sample calculation is provided:

EIRP = PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm) + Path loss (dB) – cable loss( between the SG and substitution antenna) + Substitution Antenna Factor (dBi)

ERP = PSA reading with EUT worst orientation (dBm) + Path loss (dB) – cable loss( between the SG and substitution antenna)

(Path loss = Signal generator output – PSA reading with substitution antenna)

### 4.3. MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTY

Where relevant, the following measurement uncertainty levels have been estimated for tests performed on the apparatus:

PARAMETER	UNCERTAINTY
Conducted Disturbance, 0.15 to 30 MHz	3.52 dB
Radiated Disturbance, 30 to 1000 MHz	4.94 dB

Uncertainty figures are valid to a confidence level of 95%.

## **5. EQUIPMENT UNDER TEST**

### **5.1. DESCRIPTION OF EUT**

The EUT is a CDMA/LTE PHONE + BLUETOOTH, & 2.4GHz DTS b/g/n

## 5.2. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER

The transmitter has a maximum radiated ERP / EIRP output powers as follows:

FCC Part 22/24						
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
			AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
BC0	824~849	1xRTT			22.97	198.15
	824~849	EVDO REL. 0			23.27	212.32
	824~849	EVDO REV. A				
BC1	1850~1910	1xRTT			23.69	233.88
	1850~1910	EVDO REL. 0			24.17	261.22
	1850~1910	EVDO REV. A				

### 5.3. MAXIMUM OUTPUT POWER (LTE)

The transmitter has a maximum peak conducted and radiated ERP/EIRP output powers as follows:

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	20MHz	QPSK			24.32	270.40
	1850~1910	20MHz	16QAM			23.04	201.37

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	15MHz	QPSK			24.62	289.73
	1850~1910	15MHz	16QAM			24.44	277.97

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	10MHz	QPSK			24.39	274.79
	1850~1910	10MHz	16QAM			24.22	264.24

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	5MHz	QPSK			24.04	253.51
	1850~1910	5MHz	16QAM			23.56	226.99

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	3MHz	QPSK			24.18	261.82
	1850~1910	3MHz	16QAM			23.48	222.84

FCC Part 24							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE2	1850~1910	1.4MHz	QPSK			23.89	244.91
	1850~1910	1.4MHz	16QAM			23.27	212.32

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	20MHz	QPSK			26.66	463.45
	1710~1755	20MHz	16QAM			25.80	380.19

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	15MHz	QPSK			26.26	422.67
	1710~1755	15MHz	16QAM			26.17	414.00

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	10MHz	QPSK			25.54	358.10
	1710~1755	10MHz	16QAM			25.34	341.98

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	5MHz	QPSK			25.85	384.59
	1710~1755	5MHz	16QAM			25.35	342.77

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	3MHz	QPSK			25.65	367.28
	1710~1755	3MHz	16QAM			24.68	293.76

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE4	1710~1755	1.4MHz	QPSK			25.88	387.26
	1710~1755	1.4MHz	16QAM			25.07	321.37

FCC Part 22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE5	824~849	10MHz	QPSK			21.04	127.06
	824~849	10MHz	16QAM			20.27	106.41

FCC Part 22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE5	824~849	5MHz	QPSK			22.66	184.50
	824~849	5MHz	16QAM			22.29	169.43

FCC Part 22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE5	824~849	3MHz	QPSK			22.67	184.93
	824~849	3MHz	16QAM			22.39	173.38

FCC Part 22							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE5	824~849	1.4MHz	QPSK			22.46	176.20
	824~849	1.4MHz	16QAM			22.40	173.78

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation mW	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE13	777~787	10MHz	QPSK			23.48	222.84
	777~787	10MHz	16QAM			22.42	174.58

FCC Part 27							
Band	Frequency Range(MHz)	BandWidth (MHz)	Modulation mW	Conducted		Radiated	
				AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)	AVG(dBm)	AVG(mW)
LTE13	777~787	5MHz	QPSK			23.05	201.84
	777~787	5MHz	16QAM			21.90	154.88

#### 5.4. DESCRIPTION OF AVAILABLE ANTENNAS

The radio utilizes a PIFA antenna for the [List the bands supported] with a maximum peak gain as follow:

Frequency (MHz)	Peak Gain (dBi)
CDMA BC0 / LTE 5, 824~849MHz	-1.7
CDMA BC1 / LTE 2, 1850~1910MHz	2.8
LTE 4, 1710~1755MHz	2.0
LTE 13, 777~787	-2.9

## 5.5. DESCRIPTION OF TEST SETUP

### SUPPORT EQUIPMENT

Support Equipment List				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Serial Number	FCC ID
AC Adapter	LG	MCS-02WR	RA4Y1033301	N/A
Earphone	LG	N/A	N/A	N/A

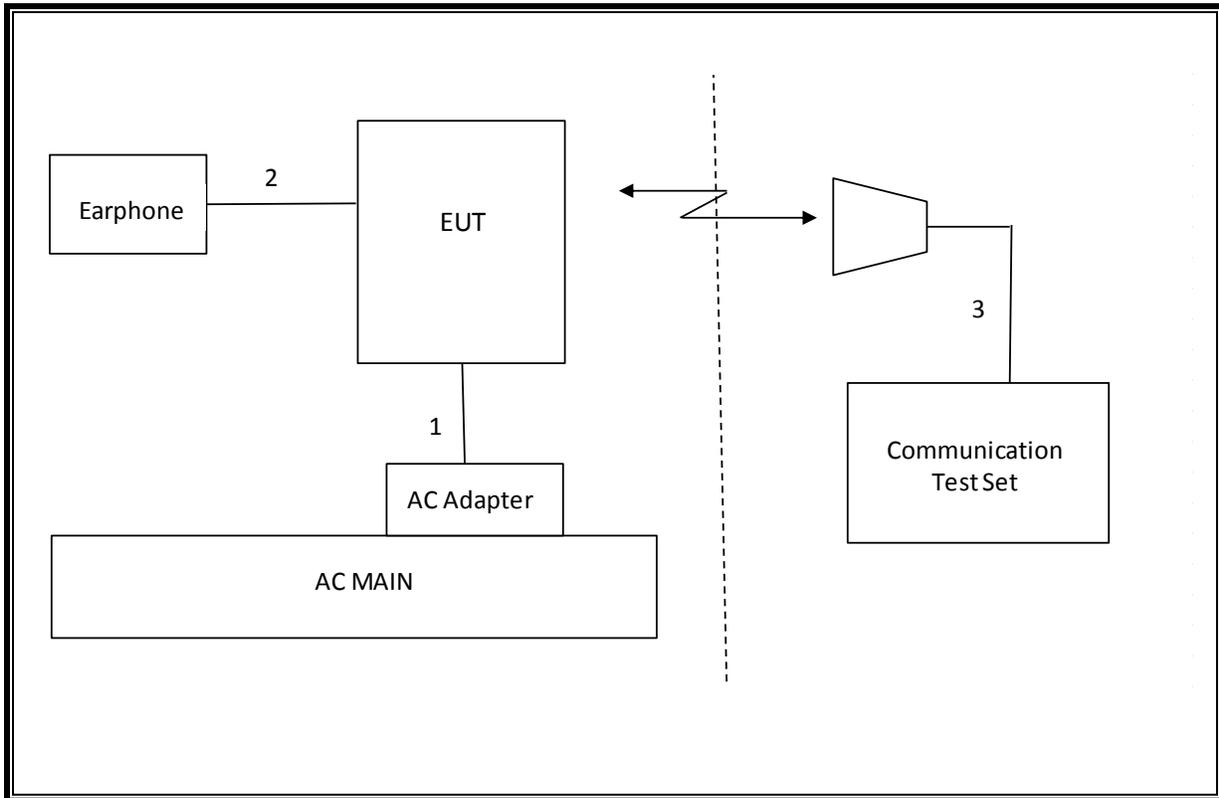
### I/O CABLES (RADIATED SETUP)

I/O CABLE LIST						
Cable No.	Port	# of Identical Ports	Connector Type	Cable Type	Cable Length	Remarks
1	USB	1	AC Adapter	Un-shielded	1.2m	NA
2	Jack	1	Headset	Shielded	1m	NA
3	RF In/out	1	Communication Test Set	Un-shielded	2m	NA

### TEST SETUP

The EUT is continuously communicated to the call box during the tests.

**SETUP DIAGRAM FOR TESTS (RADIATED TEST SETUP)**



## 6. TEST AND MEASUREMENT EQUIPMENT

The following test and measurement equipment was utilized for the tests documented in this report:

TEST EQUIPMENT LIST				
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Asset	Cal Due
Spectrum Analyzer, 44 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4446A	C01179	09/05/15
Antenna, Bilog, 2 GHz	Sunol Sciences	JB1	C01011	04/22/15
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00783	10/25/15
Antenna, Horn, 18 GHz	EMCO	3115	C00784	10/25/15
Highpass Filter, 2.7 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13194	N02687	CNR
Highpass Filter, 1.5 GHz	Micro-Tronics	HPM13193	N02688	CNR
Temperature / Humidity Chamber	Thermotron	SE 600-10-10	C00930	05/11/15
Communications Test Set	R&S	CMW500	T159	07/02/15
DC power supply, 8 V @ 3 A or 15 V	Agilent / HP	E3610A	None	CNR
Vector signal generator, 6 GHz	Agilent / HP	E4438C	None	06/18/15
Antenna, Tuned Dipole 400~1000	ETS	3121C DB4	C00993	02/14/16
Directional Coupler	RF-Lambda	RFDC5M06G15	None	CNR
Antenna, Horn, 26.5 GHz	ARA	MWH-1826/B	C00589	12/17/15

Test Software List			
Description	Manufacturer	Model	Version
Radiated Software	UL	UL EMC	Version 9.5, 07/22/14
Conducted Software	UL	UL EMC	Version 9.5, 05/17/14
CLT Software	UL	UL RF	Version 1.0, 02/02/15
Antenna Port Software	UL	UL RF	Version 2.1.1.1, 1/20/15

## 7. SUMMARY TABLE

C2PC reason: Please see LG FCC Class II cover letter for details.

FCC Part Section	RSS Section(s)	Test Description	Test Limit	Test Condition	Test Result	Note
2.1049	N/A	Occupied Band width (99%)	N/A		Pass	See original
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g) 90.691	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Band Edge / Conducted Spurious Emission	-13dBm	Conducted	Pass	see original
27.53(m)	RSS-199(4.5)		-25dBm		Pass	See original
22.355 24.235 27.54 90.213	RSS-132(4.3) RSS-133(6.3) RSS-139(6.3) RSS-199(4.3)	Frequency Stability	2.5PPM		Pass	See original
22.913(a)(2)	RSS-132(4.4)	Effective Radiated Power	38 dBm	Radiated	Pass	24.59dBm
27.50(b)(10)	N/A		34.77 dBm		Pass	23.48dBm
24.232(c ) 27.50(h)(2)	RSS-133(6.4) RSS-199(4.4)	Equivalent Isotropic Radiated Power	33dBm		Pass	24.44dBm
27.50(d)(4)	RSS-139(6.4)		30dBm		Pass	26.66dBm
22.917(a) 24.238(a) 27.53(g)	RSS-132(4.5.1) RSS-133(6.5.1) RSS-139(6.5.1)	Radiated Spurious Emission	-13dBm		Pass	-42.4dBm

## 8. RF POWER OUTPUT VERIFICATION

### 8.1. CDMA

#### 8.1.1. 1xRTT

##### TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

<u>Application</u>	<u>Rev, License</u>
CDMA2000 Mobile Test	B.13.08, L

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Info > Cell Parameters > System ID (SID) > 7  
    > Network ID (NID) > 1
- Protocol Rev > 6 (IS-2000-0)
- Radio Config (RC) > Please see following table or details
- FCH Service Option (SO) Setup > Please see following table or details
- Traffic Data Rate > Full
- TDSO SCH Info > F-SCH Parameters > F-SCH Data Rate > 153.6 kbps  
    > R-SCH Parameters > R-SCH Data Rate > 153.6 kbps
- Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
  - Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

**CDMA2000 OUTPUT POWER RESULT**

Band	Mode	Channel	Freq. (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	RC1, SO55 (Loopback)	1013	824.70	23.7
		384	836.52	23.8
		777	848.31	23.8
	RC3, SO55 (Loopback)	1013	824.70	23.8
		384	836.52	23.8
		777	848.31	23.9
	RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH)	1013	824.70	23.7
		384	836.52	23.8
		777	848.31	23.9

Band	Mode	Channel	Freq. (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	RC1, SO55 (Loopback)	25	1851.25	23.6
		600	1880.00	23.7
		1175	1908.75	23.6
	RC3, SO55 (Loopback)	25	1851.25	23.7
		600	1880.00	23.7
		1175	1908.75	23.8
	RC3, SO32 (+F-SCH)	25	1851.25	23.5
		600	1880.00	23.6
		1175	1908.75	23.7

## 8.1.2. 1xEV-DO Release 0

### TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

<u>Application</u>	<u>Rev, License</u>
1xEV-DO Terminal Test	A.09.13

#### EVDO Release 0 - RTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
  - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
  - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
  - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
  - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
  - Channel > (Enter channel number)
  - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RTAP
  - RTAP Rate > 153.6 kbps
  - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
  - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

#### EVDO Release 0 - FTAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Call Control:
  - Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
  - Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots
- Call Params:
  - Cell Power > -105.5 dBm/1.23 MHz
  - Cell Band > (Select US Cellular or US PCS)
  - Channel > (Enter channel number)
  - Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FTAP (default)
  - FTAP Rate > 307.2 kbps (2 Slot, QPSK)
  - Rvs Power Ctrl > Active bits
  - Protocol Rel > 0 (1xEV-DO)
- Press "Start Data Connection" when "Session Open" appear in "Active Cell"
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (Maximum TxPout)

### 8.1.3. 1XEVD0 REL 0 OUTPUT POWER RESULT

Band	FTAP Rate	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK)	1013	824.70	23.8
		384	836.52	23.8
		777	848.31	23.9

Band	FTAP Rate	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	307.2 kbps (2 slot, QPSK)	25	1851.25	23.5
		600	1880.00	23.8
		1175	1908.75	23.8

### 8.1.4. 1xEV-DO Rev. A

#### TEST PROCEDURE

This procedure assumes the Agilent 8960 Test Set has the following applications installed and with valid license.

<u>Application</u>	<u>Rev, License</u>
1xEV-DO Terminal Test	A.09.13

#### EVDO Release A – RETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > RETAP
- R-Data Pkt Size > 4096
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

#### EVDO Release A - FETAP

- Call Setup > Shift & Preset
- Cell Power > -60 dBm/1.23 MHz
- Protocol Rev > A (1xEV-DO-A)
- Application Config > Enhanced Test Application Protocol > FETAP
- F-Traffic Format > 4 (1024, 2,128) Canonical (307.2k, QPSK)
- Protocol Subtype Config > Release A Physical Layer Subtype > Subtype 2
- > PL Subtype 2 Access Channel MAC Subtype > Default (Subtype 0)
- Access Network Info > Cell Parameters > Sector ID > 00000000 > Subnet Mask > 0
- Generator Info > Termination Parameters > Max Forward Packet Duration > 16 Slots > ACK R-Data After > Subpacket 0 (All ACK)
- Rvs Power Ctrl > All Up bits (to get the maximum power)

### 8.1.5. 1xEVDO REV A OUTPUT RESULT

Band	FETAP Traffic Format	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC0	307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots	1013	824.70	23.9
		384	836.52	23.9
		777	848.31	24.0

Band	FETAP Traffic Format	Channel	f (MHz)	Avg Pwr (dBm)
BC1	307.2k, QPSK/ ACK channel is transmitted at all the slots	25	1851.25	23.6
		600	1880.00	24.0
		1175	1908.75	23.7

## 8.2. LTE OUTPUT VERIFICATION

### 8.2.1. LTE OUTPUT RESULT

#### LTE Band 2

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18700	18900	19100
						1860 MHz	1880 MHz	1900 MHz
LTE Band 2	20	QPSK	1	0	0	22.5	22.7	22.7
			1	49	0	22.6	22.7	22.5
			1	99	0	22.4	22.7	22.5
			50	0	1	21.6	21.5	21.6
			50	24	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
			50	50	1	21.5	21.4	21.3
		16QAM	100	0	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
			1	0	1	21.1	21.3	21.7
			1	49	1	21.1	21.4	21.5
			1	99	1	21.1	21.5	21.5
			50	0	2	20.6	20.6	20.6
			50	24	2	20.5	20.6	20.4
			50	50	2	20.5	20.5	20.4
			100	0	2	20.5	20.5	20.6
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18675	18900	19125
						1857.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1902.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	15	QPSK	1	0	0	22.3	22.3	22.6
			1	37	0	22.7	22.7	22.4
			1	74	0	22.4	22.4	22.6
			36	0	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
			36	20	1	21.4	21.4	21.4
			36	39	1	21.4	21.4	21.4
			75	0	1	21.4	21.4	21.4
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.4	21.6	21.5
			1	37	1	21.4	21.6	21.1
			1	74	1	21.2	21.7	21.3
			36	0	2	20.4	20.5	20.5
			36	20	2	20.3	20.4	20.4
			36	39	2	20.4	20.4	20.4
			75	0	2	20.4	20.4	20.4

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18650	18900	19150
						1855 MHz	1880 MHz	1905 MHz
LTE Band 2	10	QPSK	1	0	0	22.4	22.6	22.7
			1	25	0	22.3	22.6	22.4
			1	49	0	22.3	22.5	22.6
			25	0	1	21.4	21.5	21.4
			25	12	1	21.4	21.4	21.5
			25	25	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
		16QAM	50	0	1	21.5	21.5	21.5
			1	0	1	21.4	21.6	21.6
			1	25	1	21.5	21.6	21.6
			1	49	1	21.4	21.3	21.4
			25	0	2	20.4	20.6	20.5
			25	12	2	20.4	20.5	20.5
			25	25	2	20.4	20.6	20.5
			50	0	2	20.4	20.5	20.4
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18625	18900	19175
						1852.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1907.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	5	QPSK	1	0	0	22.1	22.6	22.1
			1	12	0	22.6	22.6	22.4
			1	24	0	22.2	22.5	22.4
			12	0	1	21.3	21.5	21.4
			12	7	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
			12	13	1	21.4	21.5	21.5
		16QAM	25	0	1	21.3	21.5	21.5
			1	0	1	20.7	21.1	21.2
			1	12	1	20.8	21.0	21.1
			1	24	1	20.8	21.2	21.0
			12	0	2	20.4	20.5	20.6
			12	7	2	20.4	20.5	20.6
			12	13	2	20.4	20.6	20.6
			25	0	2	20.6	20.5	20.6

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18615	18900	19185
						1851.5 MHz	1880 MHz	1908.5 MHz
LTE Band 2	3	QPSK	1	0	0	22.18	22.40	22.31
			1	7	0	22.17	22.70	22.46
			1	14	0	22.19	22.25	22.48
			6	0	1	21.16	21.35	21.36
			6	3	1	21.27	21.39	21.40
			6	5	1	21.18	21.29	21.37
			15	0	1	21.21	21.38	21.38
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.32	21.35	21.39
			1	7	1	21.35	21.35	21.67
			1	14	1	21.42	21.70	21.60
			6	0	2	20.39	20.17	20.42
			6	3	2	20.29	19.98	20.59
			6	5	2	20.34	20.28	20.48
			15	0	2	20.23	20.35	20.42
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						18607	18900	19193
						1850.7 MHz	1880 MHz	1909.3 MHz
LTE Band 2	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	22.12	22.25	22.43
			1	2	0	22.24	22.33	22.44
			1	5	0	22.25	22.19	22.63
			3	0	0	22.06	22.38	22.40
			3	1	0	22.23	22.41	22.51
			3	2	0	22.24	22.41	22.52
			6	0	1	21.19	21.34	21.43
		16QAM	1	0	1	21.70	20.70	21.70
			1	2	1	21.70	21.70	21.70
			1	5	1	21.70	21.29	21.70
			3	0	1	20.87	21.02	20.89
			3	1	1	20.78	21.51	21.24
			3	2	1	20.70	21.17	21.27
			6	0	2	20.11	20.38	20.45

**LTE Band 4**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20050	20175	20300
						1720 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1745 MHz
LTE Band 4	20	QPSK	1	0	0	23.46	23.30	23.39
			1	49	0	23.46	23.44	23.17
			1	99	0	23.26	23.48	23.23
			50	0	1	22.38	22.61	22.41
			50	24	1	22.38	22.44	22.25
			50	50	1	22.35	22.38	22.22
			100	0	1	22.38	22.47	22.38
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.63	22.56	22.63
			1	49	1	22.58	22.70	22.70
			1	99	1	22.41	22.58	22.40
			50	0	2	21.44	21.62	21.39
			50	24	2	21.41	21.40	21.23
			50	50	2	21.37	21.45	21.16
			100	0	2	21.39	21.55	21.34
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20025	20175	20325
						1717.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1747.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	15	QPSK	1	0	0	23.43	23.36	23.49
			1	37	0	23.30	23.70	23.17
			1	74	0	23.15	23.43	23.08
			36	0	1	22.29	22.53	22.35
			36	20	1	22.26	22.38	22.19
			36	39	1	22.32	22.22	22.22
			75	0	1	22.29	22.32	22.25
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.69	22.70	22.56
			1	37	1	22.70	22.55	22.59
			1	74	1	22.70	22.19	22.16
			36	0	2	21.24	21.58	21.25
			36	20	2	21.28	21.46	21.10
			36	39	2	21.27	21.23	21.17
			75	0	2	21.33	21.35	21.28

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20000	20175	20350
						1715 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1750 MHz
LTE Band 4	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.44	23.45	23.21
			1	25	0	23.15	23.37	23.28
			1	49	0	23.30	23.13	23.20
			25	0	1	22.38	22.52	22.16
			25	12	1	22.31	22.44	22.21
			25	25	1	22.31	22.32	22.30
			50	0	1	22.29	22.40	22.26
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.65	22.11	22.25
			1	25	1	22.70	22.07	22.70
			1	49	1	22.47	22.42	22.70
			25	0	2	21.34	21.39	21.15
			25	12	2	21.33	21.35	21.18
			25	25	2	21.25	21.26	21.15
			50	0	2	21.25	21.33	21.14
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19975	20175	20375
						1712.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1752.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.10	23.21	23.00
			1	12	0	23.28	23.70	23.50
			1	24	0	23.04	23.11	22.94
			12	0	1	22.29	22.44	22.39
			12	7	1	22.26	22.49	22.33
			12	13	1	22.28	22.33	22.23
			25	0	1	22.27	22.45	22.33
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.01	22.50	22.68
			1	12	1	22.63	22.36	22.70
			1	24	1	21.79	22.65	22.70
			12	0	2	21.41	21.49	21.37
			12	7	2	21.37	21.29	21.37
			12	13	2	21.20	21.19	21.42
			25	0	2	21.49	21.53	21.36

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19965	20175	20385
						1711.5 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1753.5 MHz
LTE Band 4	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.13	23.40	23.44
			1	7	0	23.24	23.70	23.30
			1	14	0	23.11	23.28	23.14
			6	0	1	22.31	22.40	22.49
			6	3	1	22.33	22.41	22.38
			6	5	1	22.32	22.39	22.28
			15	0	1	22.35	22.40	22.30
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.69	22.62
			1	7	1	22.09	22.53	22.54
			1	14	1	22.33	22.56	22.70
			6	0	2	21.31	20.91	21.58
			6	3	2	21.03	21.23	21.35
			6	5	2	21.10	21.31	21.45
			15	0	2	21.18	21.31	21.42
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						19957	20175	20393
						1710.7 MHz	1732.5 MHz	1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 4	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.24	23.10	23.03
			1	2	0	23.31	23.25	23.25
			1	5	0	23.19	23.16	23.42
			3	0	0	23.29	23.28	23.25
			3	1	0	23.37	23.53	23.33
			3	2	0	23.30	23.40	23.34
			6	0	1	22.28	22.35	22.32
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.66	22.70
			1	2	1	22.69	22.04	22.47
			1	5	1	22.70	22.06	22.60
			3	0	1	22.25	22.35	22.05
			3	1	1	22.16	22.49	22.21
			3	2	1	22.17	22.14	22.00
			6	0	2	21.50	21.59	21.70

**LTE Band 5**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20450	20525	20600
						829 MHz	836.5 MHz	844 MHz
LTE Band 5	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.29	23.24	23.19
			1	25	0	23.35	22.85	23.37
			1	49	0	23.29	23.36	23.28
			25	0	1	22.33	22.35	22.38
			25	12	1	22.33	22.23	22.40
			25	25	1	22.37	22.25	22.44
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.70	22.70
			1	25	1	21.93	21.94	22.29
			1	49	1	22.42	22.50	22.53
			25	0	2	21.16	21.29	21.28
			25	12	2	21.18	21.11	21.26
			25	25	2	21.12	21.09	21.25
			50	0	2	21.20	21.15	21.20
			50	0	2	21.20	21.15	21.20
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20425	20525	20625
						826.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	846.5 MHz
LTE Band 5	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.05	23.63	23.27
			1	12	0	23.61	23.70	23.22
			1	24	0	23.01	23.29	23.01
			12	0	1	22.27	22.27	22.36
			12	7	1	22.32	21.98	22.25
			12	13	1	22.48	21.97	22.29
			25	0	1	22.27	22.19	22.28
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.03	22.70	22.54
			1	12	1	21.97	22.70	22.29
			1	24	1	22.70	22.70	22.70
			12	0	2	21.24	21.16	21.22
			12	7	2	21.25	21.21	21.14
			12	13	2	20.98	21.06	21.20
			25	0	2	21.22	21.20	21.33

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20415	20525	20635
						825.5 MHz	836.5 MHz	847.5 MHz
LTE Band 5	3	QPSK	1	0	0	23.20	23.29	23.23
			1	7	0	23.39	23.26	23.25
			1	14	0	23.20	23.23	23.07
			6	0	1	22.32	22.19	22.48
			6	3	1	22.38	22.31	22.28
			6	5	1	22.36	22.29	22.21
			15	0	1	22.34	22.29	22.27
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.34	22.35	22.44
			1	7	1	22.58	22.70	22.23
			1	14	1	22.54	22.56	22.27
			6	0	2	21.45	21.01	21.59
			6	3	2	21.56	21.12	21.49
			6	5	2	21.43	21.01	21.44
			15	0	2	21.45	21.27	21.32
Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)		
						20407	20525	20643
						824.7 MHz	836.5 MHz	848.3 MHz
LTE Band 5	1.4	QPSK	1	0	0	23.11	23.13	23.15
			1	2	0	23.15	23.24	23.18
			1	5	0	23.15	23.20	23.19
			3	0	0	23.18	23.34	23.12
			3	1	0	23.24	23.31	23.18
			3	2	0	23.18	23.33	23.20
			6	0	1	22.22	22.20	22.18
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.70	22.67	22.12
			1	2	1	22.70	22.70	22.38
			1	5	1	22.67	21.99	22.70
			3	0	1	21.76	22.09	22.10
			3	1	1	21.80	22.15	22.18
			3	2	1	22.08	21.88	22.18
			6	0	2	20.99	21.43	21.11

**LTE Band 13**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
						23230
						782 MHz
LTE Band 13	10	QPSK	1	0	0	23.33
			1	25	0	23.36
			1	49	0	23.18
			25	0	1	22.37
			25	12	1	22.38
			25	25	1	22.38
		16QAM	50	0	1	22.34
			1	0	1	22.37
			1	25	1	22.37
			1	49	1	22.35
			25	0	2	21.40
			25	12	2	21.21
			25	25	2	21.33
			50	0	2	21.30

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB Allocation	RB offset	Target MPR	Avg Pwr (dBm)
						23230
						782 MHz
LTE Band 13	5	QPSK	1	0	0	23.55
			1	12	0	23.70
			1	24	0	23.49
			12	0	1	22.43
			12	6	1	22.47
			12	11	1	22.50
			25	0	1	22.42
		16QAM	1	0	1	22.32
			1	12	1	22.24
			1	24	1	22.25
			12	0	2	21.50
			12	6	2	21.29
			12	11	2	21.53
			25	0	2	21.35

## 9. RADIATED TEST RESULTS

### 9.1. RADIATED POWER (ERP & EIRP)

#### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1046, §22.913, §24.232, and §27.

#### LIMITS

22.913(a) - The ERP of mobile transmitters and auxiliary test transmitters must not exceed 7 Watts.

24.232(c) - Mobile/portable stations are limited to 2 watts e.i.r.p. peak power and the equipment must employ means to limit the power to the minimum necessary for successful communications.

27.50(b) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) transmitting in the 746-757 MHz, 776-788 MHz, and 805-806 MHz bands are limited to 3 watts ERP. (LTE B13)

27.50(c) - (10) Portable stations (hand-held devices) are limited to 3 watts ERP; (LTE B17)

27.50(d) - (4) Fixed, mobile, and portable (hand-held) stations operating in the 1710-1755 MHz band and mobile and portable stations operating in the 1695-1710 MHz and 1755-1780 MHz bands are limited to 1 watt EIRP.(Band 4)

27.50(h) - (2) Mobile stations are limited to 2.0 watts EIRP. All user stations are limited to 2.0 watts transmitter output power (LTE B41 & 7).

In addition, when the transmitter power is measured in terms of average value, the peak-to-average ratio of the power shall not exceed 13dB.

#### TEST PROCEDURE

ANSI / TIA / EIA 603C Clause 2.2.17; PSA setting reference to 971168 D01 v02r02

For peak power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set the RBW  $\geq$  OBW; b) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; c) Set span  $\geq 2 \times$  RBW; d) Sweep time = auto couple; e) Detector = peak; f) Ensure that the number of measurement points  $\geq$  span/RBW; g) Trace mode = max hold;

For average power measurement with a PSA:

a) Set span to at least 1.5 times the OBW; b) Set RBW = 1-5% of the OBW, not to exceed 1 MHz; c) Set VBW  $\geq 3 \times$  RBW; d) Set number of points in sweep  $\geq 2 \times$  span / RBW; e) Sweep time = auto-couple; f) Detector = RMS (power averaging); g) Use free run trigger If burst duty cycle  $\geq 98$ ; h) Use trigger to capture bursts If burst duty cycle  $< 98$ ; i) Trace average at least 100 traces in power averaging (*i.e.*, RMS) mode. j) Compute the power by integrating the spectrum across the OBW of the signal using the instrument's band power measurement function.

#### MODES TESTED

CDMA, LTE

#### TEST RESULTS

### 9.1.1. ERP/EIRP Results

#### CDMA

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC1	1xRTT	25	1851.25	24.01	251.67
		600	1880	23.69	234.14
		1175	1908.75	23.913	246.23
	EVDO REL. 0	25	1851.25	23.55	226.46
		600	1880	24.17	261.22
		1175	1908.75	24.59	287.74

Band	Mode	Channel	f(MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
				dBm	mW
BC0	1xRTT	1013	824.7	22.18	165.23
		384	836.52	22.97	198.11
		777	848.31	23.60	229.03
	EVDO REL. 0	1013	824.7	22.30	169.82
		384	836.52	23.27	212.32
		777	848.31	23.70	234.42

**9.1.2. LTE ERP/EIRP Results**

**LTE Band 13**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE13	10	QPSK	1/0			
			1/0	782	23.48	222.84
			1/0			
		16QAM	1/0			
			1/0	782	22.42	174.58
			1/0			
	5	QPSK	1/0	779.5	23.05	201.84
			1/0	782	22.65	184.08
			1/0	784.5	22.60	181.97
		16QAM	1/0	779.5	21.9	154.88
			1/0	782	21.76	149.97
			1/0	784.5	21.74	149.28

**LTE Band 5**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE5	10	QPSK	1/0	829	20.81	120.50
			1/0	836.5	20.92	123.59
			1/0	844	21.04	127.06
		16QAM	1/0	829	19.91	97.95
			1/0	836.5	20.42	110.15
			1/0	844	20.27	106.41
	5	QPSK	1/0	826.5	22.55	179.89
			1/0	836.5	22.66	184.5
			1/0	846.5	21.939	156.28
		16QAM	1/0	826.5	22.01	158.85
			1/0	836.5	22.29	169.43
			1/0	846.5	21.459	139.93
	3	QPSK	1/0	825.5	22.67	184.93
			1/0	836.5	22.53	179.06
			1/0	847.5	21.269	133.94
		16QAM	1/0	825.5	22.39	173.38
			1/0	836.5	21.99	158.12
			1/0	847.5	20.109	102.54
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	824.7	21.83	152.41
			1/0	836.5	21.54	142.56
			1/0	848.3	22.459	176.16
		16QAM	1/0	824.7	21.46	139.96
			1/0	836.5	21.11	129.12
			1/0	848.3	22.399	173.74

**LTE Band 4**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	20	QPSK	1/0	1720	25.26305	335.97
			1/0	1732.5	25.575	360.99
			1/0	1745	26.659	463.34
		16QAM	1/0	1720	23.73305	236.21
			1/0	1732.5	24.225	264.55
			1/0	1745	25.799	380.1
	15	QPSK	1/0	1717.5	25.08305	322.33
			1/0	1732.5	25.935	392.19
			1/0	1747.5	26.259	422.57
		16QAM	1/0	1717.5	24.107	257.45
			1/0	1732.5	24.835	304.44
			1/0	1747.5	26.169	413.9
	10	QPSK	1/0	1715	25.447	350.51
			1/0	1732.5	25.435	349.54
			1/0	1750	25.539	358.01
		16QAM	1/0	1715	24.867	306.69
			1/0	1732.5	25.335	341.59
			1/0	1750	25.169	328.78
	5	QPSK	1/0	1712.5	24.977	314.56
			1/0	1732.5	25.845	384.15
			1/0	1752.5	25.659	368.04
		16QAM	1/0	1712.5	23.767	238.07
			1/0	1732.5	24.505	282.16
			1/0	1752.5	25.349	342.69

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE4	3	QPSK	1/0	1711.5	23.667	232.65
			1/0	1732.5	25.645	366.86
			1/0	1753.5	24.422	276.82
		16QAM	1/0	1711.5	23.007	199.85
			1/0	1732.5	24.675	293.43
			1/0	1753.5	24.242	265.58
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1710.7	25.137	326.36
			1/0	1732.5	25.875	386.81
			1/0	1754.3	24.419	276.63
		16QAM	1/0	1710.7	24.18305	262
			1/0	1732.5	25.065	321
			1/0	1754.3	23.539	225.89

**LTE Band 2**

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	20	QPSK	1/0	1860	24.213	263.82
			1/0	1880	24.321	270.46
			1/0	1900	23.379	217.72
		16QAM	1/0	1860	22.853	192.89
			1/0	1880	23.041	201.42
			1/0	1900	23.02	200.45
	15	QPSK	1/0	1857.5	24.153	260.2
			1/0	1880	23.921	246.66
			1/0	1902.5	24.619	289.67
		16QAM	1/0	1857.5	23.953	248.48
			1/0	1880	23.261	211.88
			1/0	1902.5	24.439	277.91
	10	QPSK	1/0	1855	23.663	232.43
			1/0	1880	24.391	274.85
			1/0	1905	24.219	264.18
		16QAM	1/0	1855	22.873	193.78
			1/0	1880	24.221	264.3
			1/0	1905	23.439	220.75
	5	QPSK	1/0	1852.5	23.693	234.05
			1/0	1880	24.041	253.57
			1/0	1907.5	23.759	237.63
		16QAM	1/0	1852.5	22.283	169.16
			1/0	1880	22.501	177.87
			1/0	1907.5	23.559	226.93

Band	BW (MHz)	Mode	RB/RB Size	f (MHz)	ERP / EIRP	
					dBm	mW
LTE2	3	QPSK	1/0	1851.5	23.923	246.77
			1/0	1880	24.141	259.48
			1/0	1908.5	24.179	261.76
		16QAM	1/0	1851.5	23.363	216.92
			1/0	1880	23.221	209.94
			1/0	1908.5	23.479	222.79
	1.4	QPSK	1/0	1850.7	23.663	232.43
			1/0	1880	22.961	197.74
			1/0	1909.3	23.889	244.85
		16QAM	1/0	1850.7	23.268	212.23
			1/0	1880	22.271	168.69
			1/0	1909.3	22.369	172.54

### 9.1.3. ERP/EIRP PLOTS

#### CDMA

Band  BC1	<b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services Chamber G</b>								
	<b>Company:</b> LG Electronics <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 03/02/15 <b>Test Engineer:</b> R. Z <b>Configuration:</b> EUT only X-position <b>Mode:</b> CDMA EVDO BC1  <b>Test Equipment:</b> <b>Receiving:</b> Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables <b>Substitution:</b> Horn T60 Substitution, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse								
	<b>f</b>	<b>SG reading</b>	<b>Ant. Pol.</b>	<b>Cable Loss</b>	<b>Antenna Gain</b>	<b>EIRP</b>	<b>Limit</b>	<b>Delta</b>	<b>Notes</b>
	<b>GHz</b>	<b>(dBm)</b>	<b>(H/V)</b>	<b>(dB)</b>	<b>(dBi)</b>	<b>(dBm)</b>	<b>(dBm)</b>	<b>(dB)</b>	
	Low Ch								
	1.85125	10.3	V	0.90	9.25	18.66	33.0	-14.3	
	1.85125	15.2	H	0.90	9.25	23.55	33.0	-9.5	
	Mid Ch								
	1.880	11.1	V	0.90	9.15	19.32	33.0	-13.7	
	1.880	15.9	H	0.90	9.15	24.17	33.0	-8.8	
	High Ch								
	1.90875	11.1	V	0.90	9.05	19.30	33.0	-13.7	
	1.90875	16.4	H	0.90	9.05	24.59	33.0	-8.4	
	Rev. 3.2.15								

Band BC1 1xRTT	<b>High Frequency Fundamental Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services Chamber G</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		03/02/15																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R. Z																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT only X-position																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA RTT BC1																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Horn T862, and Chamber G SMA Cables																																																																																																
	Substitution: Horn T60 Substitution, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f GHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.85125</td> <td>10.4</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.25</td> <td>18.78</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-14.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.85125</td> <td>15.7</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.25</td> <td>24.01</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td> <td>11.3</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.15</td> <td>19.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-13.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.880</td> <td>15.4</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.15</td> <td>23.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.90875</td> <td>12.2</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.05</td> <td>20.40</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-12.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.90875</td> <td>15.8</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.90</td> <td>9.05</td> <td>23.91</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1.85125	10.4	V	0.90	9.25	18.78	33.0	-14.2		1.85125	15.7	H	0.90	9.25	24.01	33.0	-9.0		Mid Ch									1.880	11.3	V	0.90	9.15	19.52	33.0	-13.5		1.880	15.4	H	0.90	9.15	23.69	33.0	-9.3		High Ch									1.90875	12.2	V	0.90	9.05	20.40	33.0	-12.6		1.90875	15.8	H	0.90	9.05	23.91	33.0	-9.1	
f GHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
1.85125	10.4	V	0.90	9.25	18.78	33.0	-14.2																																																																																										
1.85125	15.7	H	0.90	9.25	24.01	33.0	-9.0																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
1.880	11.3	V	0.90	9.15	19.52	33.0	-13.5																																																																																										
1.880	15.4	H	0.90	9.15	23.69	33.0	-9.3																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
1.90875	12.2	V	0.90	9.05	20.40	33.0	-12.6																																																																																										
1.90875	15.8	H	0.90	9.05	23.91	33.0	-9.1																																																																																										
Rev. 3.2.15																																																																																																	

Band BC0	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Chamber G</b>																																																																																																					
	<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																			
	<b>Date:</b>		03/02/15																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R. Z																																																																																																			
	<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT only X-position																																																																																																			
	<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA EVDO BC0																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																					
	Receiving: T899, and Chamber G Cable																																																																																																					
	Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>16.15</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.30</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>16.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.91</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>23.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>15.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.86</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>24.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.70</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										824.70	16.15	V	0.6	0.0	15.55	38.5	-22.9		824.70	22.90	H	0.6	0.0	22.30	38.5	-16.1		Mid Ch										836.52	16.51	V	0.6	0.0	15.91	38.5	-22.5		836.52	23.87	H	0.6	0.0	23.27	38.5	-15.2		High Ch										848.31	15.46	V	0.6	0.0	14.86	38.5	-23.6		848.31	24.30	H	0.6	0.0	23.70	38.5	-14.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
824.70	16.15	V	0.6	0.0	15.55	38.5	-22.9																																																																																															
824.70	22.90	H	0.6	0.0	22.30	38.5	-16.1																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
836.52	16.51	V	0.6	0.0	15.91	38.5	-22.5																																																																																															
836.52	23.87	H	0.6	0.0	23.27	38.5	-15.2																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
848.31	15.46	V	0.6	0.0	14.86	38.5	-23.6																																																																																															
848.31	24.30	H	0.6	0.0	23.70	38.5	-14.8																																																																																															
Rev. 3.2.15																																																																																																						

Band BC0 1xRTT	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services Chamber G</b>																																																																																																					
	<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics																																																																																																			
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																			
	<b>Date:</b>		03/02/15																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R. Z																																																																																																			
	<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT only X-position																																																																																																			
	<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA RTT BC0																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																					
	Receiving: T899, and Chamber G Cable																																																																																																					
	Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable Warehouse																																																																																																					
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>15.51</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.91</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.78</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.18</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>16.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.52</td> <td>23.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.97</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>15.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.31</td> <td>24.20</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.6</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.60</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-14.9</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										824.70	15.51	V	0.6	0.0	14.91	38.5	-23.5		824.70	22.78	H	0.6	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3		Mid Ch										836.52	16.01	V	0.6	0.0	15.41	38.5	-23.0		836.52	23.57	H	0.6	0.0	22.97	38.5	-15.5		High Ch										848.31	15.20	V	0.6	0.0	14.60	38.5	-23.8		848.31	24.20	H	0.6	0.0	23.60	38.5	-14.9	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
824.70	15.51	V	0.6	0.0	14.91	38.5	-23.5																																																																																															
824.70	22.78	H	0.6	0.0	22.18	38.5	-16.3																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
836.52	16.01	V	0.6	0.0	15.41	38.5	-23.0																																																																																															
836.52	23.57	H	0.6	0.0	22.97	38.5	-15.5																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
848.31	15.20	V	0.6	0.0	14.60	38.5	-23.8																																																																																															
848.31	24.20	H	0.6	0.0	23.60	38.5	-14.9																																																																																															
Rev. 3.2.15																																																																																																						

**LTE Band 13**

Band  LTE13  10MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE13 10MHz 16QAM																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>13.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.62</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.42</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5					H	0.9	0.0		38.5			<b>Mid Ch</b>									782.00	13.47	V	0.9	0.0	12.62	38.5	-25.8		782.00	23.27	H	0.9	0.0	22.42	38.5	-16.0		<b>High Ch</b>									N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5			N/A		H	0.9	0.0		38.5		
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																												
		H	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																												
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
782.00	13.47	V	0.9	0.0	12.62	38.5	-25.8																																																																																											
782.00	23.27	H	0.9	0.0	22.42	38.5	-16.0																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																												
N/A		H	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																												
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																		

Band  LTE13  10MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b>																																																																																																						
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																																				
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																				
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																																				
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																																				
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																																				
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE13 10MHz 16QAM																																																																																																				
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>N/A</td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>13.47</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.62</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.00</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.42</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td></td> <td></td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td></td> <td>38.5</td> <td></td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5					H	0.9	0.0		38.5			Mid Ch										782.00	13.47	V	0.9	0.0	12.62	38.5	-25.8		782.00	23.27	H	0.9	0.0	22.42	38.5	-16.0		High Ch												V	0.9	0.0		38.5					H	0.9	0.0		38.5		
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																							
N/A		V	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																																	
		H	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																																	
Mid Ch																																																																																																							
782.00	13.47	V	0.9	0.0	12.62	38.5	-25.8																																																																																																
782.00	23.27	H	0.9	0.0	22.42	38.5	-16.0																																																																																																
High Ch																																																																																																							
		V	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																																	
		H	0.9	0.0		38.5																																																																																																	
Rev. 3.17.11 Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																							

Band  LTE13  5MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b>																																																																																																		
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																																
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																																
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																																
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																																
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_B13_5MHz_16QAM																																																																																																
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																		
	Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables																																																																																																		
	Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.500</td> <td>12.95</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.05</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.500</td> <td>22.80</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>12.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>22.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.500</td> <td>12.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.42</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-21.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.500</td> <td>22.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.74</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									779.500	12.95	V	0.9	0.0	12.05	33.0	-20.9		779.500	22.80	H	0.9	0.0	21.90	33.0	-11.1		Mid Ch									782.000	12.38	V	0.9	0.0	11.48	33.0	-21.5		782.000	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	33.0	-11.2		High Ch									784.500	12.32	V	0.9	0.0	11.42	33.0	-21.6		784.500	22.64	H	0.9	0.0	21.74	33.0	-11.3	
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
	Low Ch																																																																																																		
779.500	12.95	V	0.9	0.0	12.05	33.0	-20.9																																																																																												
779.500	22.80	H	0.9	0.0	21.90	33.0	-11.1																																																																																												
Mid Ch																																																																																																			
782.000	12.38	V	0.9	0.0	11.48	33.0	-21.5																																																																																												
782.000	22.66	H	0.9	0.0	21.76	33.0	-11.2																																																																																												
High Ch																																																																																																			
784.500	12.32	V	0.9	0.0	11.42	33.0	-21.6																																																																																												
784.500	22.64	H	0.9	0.0	21.74	33.0	-11.3																																																																																												
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																			

Band LTE13 5MHz QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber A</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_B13_5MHz_QPSK																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables																																																																																																	
	Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.500</td> <td>13.85</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>779.500</td> <td>23.95</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>23.05</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>13.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.08</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-19.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>782.000</td> <td>23.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.65</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.500</td> <td>13.83</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.93</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-20.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>784.500</td> <td>23.50</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.60</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									779.500	13.85	V	0.9	0.0	12.95	33.0	-20.0		779.500	23.95	H	0.9	0.0	23.05	33.0	-9.9		Mid Ch									782.000	13.98	V	0.9	0.0	13.08	33.0	-19.9		782.000	23.55	H	0.9	0.0	22.65	33.0	-10.3		High Ch									784.500	13.83	V	0.9	0.0	12.93	33.0	-20.1		784.500	23.50	H	0.9	0.0	22.60	33.0	-10.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
779.500	13.85	V	0.9	0.0	12.95	33.0	-20.0																																																																																											
779.500	23.95	H	0.9	0.0	23.05	33.0	-9.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
782.000	13.98	V	0.9	0.0	13.08	33.0	-19.9																																																																																											
782.000	23.55	H	0.9	0.0	22.65	33.0	-10.3																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
784.500	13.83	V	0.9	0.0	12.93	33.0	-20.1																																																																																											
784.500	23.50	H	0.9	0.0	22.60	33.0	-10.4																																																																																											
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																		

**LTE Band 5**

Band  LTE5  10MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc. Chamber C</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		4/2/2015																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		Charles Vergonio																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT only																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE5 16QAM 10M																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Sunol T185, and 3m Chamber C N-type Cable																																																																																																
	Substitution: Dipole T276, 4ft SMA Cable (SN: 244639 002) Warehouse.																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Margin (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>10.81</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>9.91</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-28.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>20.81</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>19.91</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>11.89</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.99</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>21.32</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.42</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>11.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>10.78</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>21.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.27</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									829.00	10.81	V	0.9	0.0	9.91	38.5	-28.5		829.00	20.81	H	0.9	0.0	19.91	38.5	-18.5		<b>Mid Ch</b>									836.50	11.89	V	0.9	0.0	10.99	38.5	-27.5		836.50	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.0		<b>High Ch</b>									844.00	11.68	V	0.9	0.0	10.78	38.5	-27.7		844.00	21.17	H	0.9	0.0	20.27	38.5	-18.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Margin (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																	
829.00	10.81	V	0.9	0.0	9.91	38.5	-28.5																																																																																										
829.00	20.81	H	0.9	0.0	19.91	38.5	-18.5																																																																																										
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																	
836.50	11.89	V	0.9	0.0	10.99	38.5	-27.5																																																																																										
836.50	21.32	H	0.9	0.0	20.42	38.5	-18.0																																																																																										
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																	
844.00	11.68	V	0.9	0.0	10.78	38.5	-27.7																																																																																										
844.00	21.17	H	0.9	0.0	20.27	38.5	-18.2																																																																																										
Rev. 3.17.11																																																																																																	
Note: For Band 13/17 ERP limit is 34.77dBm; For Band 26 limit is 50dBm																																																																																																	

Band  LTE5  10MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																					
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																																			
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																			
	<b>Date:</b>		4/2/2015																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		Charles Vergonio																																																																																																			
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																																			
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber C																																																																																																			
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T185, and Chamber C SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>11.96</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.06</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>829.00</td> <td>21.71</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.81</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>12.66</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.76</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>21.82</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.92</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>12.57</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>844.00</td> <td>21.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.04</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>										829.00	11.96	V	0.9	0.0	11.06	38.5	-27.4		829.00	21.71	H	0.9	0.0	20.81	38.5	-17.7		<b>Mid Ch</b>										836.50	12.66	V	0.9	0.0	11.76	38.5	-26.7		836.50	21.82	H	0.9	0.0	20.92	38.5	-17.6		<b>High Ch</b>										844.00	12.57	V	0.9	0.0	11.67	38.5	-26.8		844.00	21.94	H	0.9	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																						
829.00	11.96	V	0.9	0.0	11.06	38.5	-27.4																																																																																															
829.00	21.71	H	0.9	0.0	20.81	38.5	-17.7																																																																																															
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																						
836.50	12.66	V	0.9	0.0	11.76	38.5	-26.7																																																																																															
836.50	21.82	H	0.9	0.0	20.92	38.5	-17.6																																																																																															
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																						
844.00	12.57	V	0.9	0.0	11.67	38.5	-26.8																																																																																															
844.00	21.94	H	0.9	0.0	21.04	38.5	-17.5																																																																																															

Band  LTE5  5MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																					
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																																			
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																			
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																																			
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																																			
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																																			
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>13.15</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.25</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>22.91</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.01</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>13.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.86</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>23.19</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.29</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>13.03</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.13</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>22.36</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										826.50	13.15	V	0.9	0.0	12.25	38.5	-26.3		826.50	22.91	H	0.9	0.0	22.01	38.5	-16.5		Mid Ch										836.50	13.76	V	0.9	0.0	12.86	38.5	-25.6		836.50	23.19	H	0.9	0.0	22.29	38.5	-16.2		High Ch										846.50	13.03	V	0.9	0.0	12.13	38.5	-26.4		846.50	22.36	H	0.9	0.0	21.46	38.5	-17.0	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
826.50	13.15	V	0.9	0.0	12.25	38.5	-26.3																																																																																															
826.50	22.91	H	0.9	0.0	22.01	38.5	-16.5																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
836.50	13.76	V	0.9	0.0	12.86	38.5	-25.6																																																																																															
836.50	23.19	H	0.9	0.0	22.29	38.5	-16.2																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
846.50	13.03	V	0.9	0.0	12.13	38.5	-26.4																																																																																															
846.50	22.36	H	0.9	0.0	21.46	38.5	-17.0																																																																																															

Band  LTE5  5MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																					
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																																			
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																																			
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																																			
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																																			
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																																			
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																																			
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																			
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="10">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>13.84</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.94</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>826.50</td> <td>23.45</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.55</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>15.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.34</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>23.56</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="10">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>14.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>846.50</td> <td>22.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.94</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>										f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch										826.50	13.84	V	0.9	0.0	12.94	38.5	-25.6		826.50	23.45	H	0.9	0.0	22.55	38.5	-16.0		Mid Ch										836.50	15.24	V	0.9	0.0	14.34	38.5	-24.2		836.50	23.56	H	0.9	0.0	22.66	38.5	-15.8		High Ch										846.50	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.4		846.50	22.84	H	0.9	0.0	21.94	38.5	-16.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																														
Low Ch																																																																																																						
826.50	13.84	V	0.9	0.0	12.94	38.5	-25.6																																																																																															
826.50	23.45	H	0.9	0.0	22.55	38.5	-16.0																																																																																															
Mid Ch																																																																																																						
836.50	15.24	V	0.9	0.0	14.34	38.5	-24.2																																																																																															
836.50	23.56	H	0.9	0.0	22.66	38.5	-15.8																																																																																															
High Ch																																																																																																						
846.50	14.01	V	0.9	0.0	13.11	38.5	-25.4																																																																																															
846.50	22.84	H	0.9	0.0	21.94	38.5	-16.6																																																																																															

Band  LTE5  3MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>13.55</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.65</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>23.29</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.39</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>15.43</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>14.53</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-24.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>22.89</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.99</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>12.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>11.48</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-27.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>21.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>20.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-18.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									825.50	13.55	V	0.9	0.0	12.65	38.5	-25.9		825.50	23.29	H	0.9	0.0	22.39	38.5	-16.1		Mid Ch									836.50	15.43	V	0.9	0.0	14.53	38.5	-24.0		836.50	22.89	H	0.9	0.0	21.99	38.5	-16.5		High Ch									847.50	12.38	V	0.9	0.0	11.48	38.5	-27.0		847.50	21.01	H	0.9	0.0	20.11	38.5	-18.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
825.50	13.55	V	0.9	0.0	12.65	38.5	-25.9																																																																																											
825.50	23.29	H	0.9	0.0	22.39	38.5	-16.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
836.50	15.43	V	0.9	0.0	14.53	38.5	-24.0																																																																																											
836.50	22.89	H	0.9	0.0	21.99	38.5	-16.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
847.50	12.38	V	0.9	0.0	11.48	38.5	-27.0																																																																																											
847.50	21.01	H	0.9	0.0	20.11	38.5	-18.4																																																																																											

Band  LTE5  3MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>14.19</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>13.29</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>825.50</td> <td>23.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.67</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-15.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>15.98</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.08</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>23.43</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.53</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>13.73</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-25.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>847.50</td> <td>22.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.27</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									825.50	14.19	V	0.9	0.0	13.29	38.5	-25.2		825.50	23.57	H	0.9	0.0	22.67	38.5	-15.8		<b>Mid Ch</b>									836.50	15.98	V	0.9	0.0	15.08	38.5	-23.4		836.50	23.43	H	0.9	0.0	22.53	38.5	-16.0		<b>High Ch</b>									847.50	13.73	V	0.9	0.0	12.83	38.5	-25.7		847.50	22.17	H	0.9	0.0	21.27	38.5	-17.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
825.50	14.19	V	0.9	0.0	13.29	38.5	-25.2																																																																																											
825.50	23.57	H	0.9	0.0	22.67	38.5	-15.8																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
836.50	15.98	V	0.9	0.0	15.08	38.5	-23.4																																																																																											
836.50	23.43	H	0.9	0.0	22.53	38.5	-16.0																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
847.50	13.73	V	0.9	0.0	12.83	38.5	-25.7																																																																																											
847.50	22.17	H	0.9	0.0	21.27	38.5	-17.2																																																																																											

Band  LTE5  1.4MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																														
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>15.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.00</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-23.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.36</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>16.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.66</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>22.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.11</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>13.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.23</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>23.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.40</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									824.70	15.90	V	0.9	0.0	15.00	38.5	-23.5		824.70	22.36	H	0.9	0.0	21.46	38.5	-17.0		<b>Mid Ch</b>									836.50	16.56	V	0.9	0.0	15.66	38.5	-22.8		836.50	22.01	H	0.9	0.0	21.11	38.5	-17.4		<b>High Ch</b>									848.30	13.13	V	0.9	0.0	12.23	38.5	-26.3		848.30	23.30	H	0.9	0.0	22.40	38.5	-16.1	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																	
824.70	15.90	V	0.9	0.0	15.00	38.5	-23.5																																																																																										
824.70	22.36	H	0.9	0.0	21.46	38.5	-17.0																																																																																										
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																	
836.50	16.56	V	0.9	0.0	15.66	38.5	-22.8																																																																																										
836.50	22.01	H	0.9	0.0	21.11	38.5	-17.4																																																																																										
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																	
848.30	13.13	V	0.9	0.0	12.23	38.5	-26.3																																																																																										
848.30	23.30	H	0.9	0.0	22.40	38.5	-16.1																																																																																										

Band  LTE5  1.4MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/11/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Hybrid T130, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Dipole T273, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBd)</th> <th>ERP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>16.72</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.82</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>824.70</td> <td>22.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.83</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>16.58</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>15.68</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-22.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>836.50</td> <td>22.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>21.54</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-17.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>13.31</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>12.41</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-26.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>848.30</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>0.0</td> <td>22.46</td> <td>38.5</td> <td>-16.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									824.70	16.72	V	0.9	0.0	15.82	38.5	-22.7		824.70	22.73	H	0.9	0.0	21.83	38.5	-16.7		<b>Mid Ch</b>									836.50	16.58	V	0.9	0.0	15.68	38.5	-22.8		836.50	22.44	H	0.9	0.0	21.54	38.5	-17.0		<b>High Ch</b>									848.30	13.31	V	0.9	0.0	12.41	38.5	-26.1		848.30	23.36	H	0.9	0.0	22.46	38.5	-16.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBd)	ERP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
824.70	16.72	V	0.9	0.0	15.82	38.5	-22.7																																																																																											
824.70	22.73	H	0.9	0.0	21.83	38.5	-16.7																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
836.50	16.58	V	0.9	0.0	15.68	38.5	-22.8																																																																																											
836.50	22.44	H	0.9	0.0	21.54	38.5	-17.0																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
848.30	13.31	V	0.9	0.0	12.41	38.5	-26.1																																																																																											
848.30	23.36	H	0.9	0.0	22.46	38.5	-16.0																																																																																											

**LTE Band 4**

Band  LTE4  20MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																														
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>15.77</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.24</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.73</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.18</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.73</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.23</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>16.83</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.33</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>18.30</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.80</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1720.00	15.77	V	0.9	8.4	23.27	30.0	-6.7		1720.00	16.24	H	0.9	8.4	23.73	30.0	-6.3		Mid Ch									1732.50	15.68	V	0.9	8.4	23.18	30.0	-6.8		1732.50	16.73	H	0.9	8.4	24.23	30.0	-5.8		High Ch									1745.00	16.83	V	0.9	8.4	24.33	30.0	-5.7		1745.00	18.30	H	0.9	8.4	25.80	30.0	-4.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
1720.00	15.77	V	0.9	8.4	23.27	30.0	-6.7																																																																																										
1720.00	16.24	H	0.9	8.4	23.73	30.0	-6.3																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
1732.50	15.68	V	0.9	8.4	23.18	30.0	-6.8																																																																																										
1732.50	16.73	H	0.9	8.4	24.23	30.0	-5.8																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
1745.00	16.83	V	0.9	8.4	24.33	30.0	-5.7																																																																																										
1745.00	18.30	H	0.9	8.4	25.80	30.0	-4.2																																																																																										

Band  LTE4  20MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>16.94</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.44</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1720.00</td> <td>17.77</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.72</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.08</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.58</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>17.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.70</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1745.00</td> <td>19.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>26.66</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1720.00	16.94	V	0.9	8.4	24.44	30.0	-5.6		1720.00	17.77	H	0.9	8.4	25.26	30.0	-4.7		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	17.22	V	0.9	8.4	24.72	30.0	-5.3		1732.50	18.08	H	0.9	8.4	25.58	30.0	-4.4		<b>High Ch</b>									1745.00	17.20	V	0.9	8.4	24.70	30.0	-5.3		1745.00	19.16	H	0.9	8.4	26.66	30.0	-3.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1720.00	16.94	V	0.9	8.4	24.44	30.0	-5.6																																																																																											
1720.00	17.77	H	0.9	8.4	25.26	30.0	-4.7																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	17.22	V	0.9	8.4	24.72	30.0	-5.3																																																																																											
1732.50	18.08	H	0.9	8.4	25.58	30.0	-4.4																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1745.00	17.20	V	0.9	8.4	24.70	30.0	-5.3																																																																																											
1745.00	19.16	H	0.9	8.4	26.66	30.0	-3.3																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  15MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>16.20</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.70</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>16.61</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.11</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.72</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.34</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.84</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>14.59</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>22.09</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>18.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>26.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1717.50	16.20	V	0.9	8.4	23.70	30.0	-6.3		1717.50	16.61	H	0.9	8.4	24.11	30.0	-5.9		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	16.22	V	0.9	8.4	23.72	30.0	-6.3		1732.50	17.34	H	0.9	8.4	24.84	30.0	-5.2		<b>High Ch</b>									1747.50	14.59	V	0.9	8.4	22.09	30.0	-7.9		1747.50	18.67	H	0.9	8.4	26.17	30.0	-3.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1717.50	16.20	V	0.9	8.4	23.70	30.0	-6.3																																																																																											
1717.50	16.61	H	0.9	8.4	24.11	30.0	-5.9																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	16.22	V	0.9	8.4	23.72	30.0	-6.3																																																																																											
1732.50	17.34	H	0.9	8.4	24.84	30.0	-5.2																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1747.50	14.59	V	0.9	8.4	22.09	30.0	-7.9																																																																																											
1747.50	18.67	H	0.9	8.4	26.17	30.0	-3.8																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  15MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>17.42</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.92</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1717.50</td> <td>17.59</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.08</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.00</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>14.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>22.12</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1747.50</td> <td>18.76</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>26.26</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-3.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1717.50	17.42	V	0.9	8.4	24.92	30.0	-5.1		1717.50	17.59	H	0.9	8.4	25.08	30.0	-4.9		Mid Ch									1732.50	17.50	V	0.9	8.4	25.00	30.0	-5.0		1732.50	18.44	H	0.9	8.4	25.94	30.0	-4.1		High Ch									1747.50	14.62	V	0.9	8.4	22.12	30.0	-7.9		1747.50	18.76	H	0.9	8.4	26.26	30.0	-3.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1717.50	17.42	V	0.9	8.4	24.92	30.0	-5.1																																																																																											
1717.50	17.59	H	0.9	8.4	25.08	30.0	-4.9																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	17.50	V	0.9	8.4	25.00	30.0	-5.0																																																																																											
1732.50	18.44	H	0.9	8.4	25.94	30.0	-4.1																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1747.50	14.62	V	0.9	8.4	22.12	30.0	-7.9																																																																																											
1747.50	18.76	H	0.9	8.4	26.26	30.0	-3.7																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  10MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>17.34</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.84</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>17.37</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.87</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.46</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.96</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.34</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>15.88</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.38</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>17.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.17</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1715.00	17.34	V	0.9	8.4	24.84	30.0	-5.2		1715.00	17.37	H	0.9	8.4	24.87	30.0	-5.1		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	16.46	V	0.9	8.4	23.96	30.0	-6.0		1732.50	17.84	H	0.9	8.4	25.34	30.0	-4.7		<b>High Ch</b>									1750.00	15.88	V	0.9	8.4	23.38	30.0	-6.6		1750.00	17.67	H	0.9	8.4	25.17	30.0	-4.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1715.00	17.34	V	0.9	8.4	24.84	30.0	-5.2																																																																																											
1715.00	17.37	H	0.9	8.4	24.87	30.0	-5.1																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	16.46	V	0.9	8.4	23.96	30.0	-6.0																																																																																											
1732.50	17.84	H	0.9	8.4	25.34	30.0	-4.7																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1750.00	15.88	V	0.9	8.4	23.38	30.0	-6.6																																																																																											
1750.00	17.67	H	0.9	8.4	25.17	30.0	-4.8																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  10MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																														
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>17.71</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.21</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1715.00</td> <td>17.95</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.45</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.54</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.04</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.94</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.44</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>16.29</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.79</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1750.00</td> <td>18.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.54</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1715.00	17.71	V	0.9	8.4	25.21	30.0	-4.8		1715.00	17.95	H	0.9	8.4	25.45	30.0	-4.6		Mid Ch									1732.50	17.54	V	0.9	8.4	25.04	30.0	-5.0		1732.50	17.94	H	0.9	8.4	25.44	30.0	-4.6		High Ch									1750.00	16.29	V	0.9	8.4	23.79	30.0	-6.2		1750.00	18.04	H	0.9	8.4	25.54	30.0	-4.5	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
Low Ch																																																																																																	
1715.00	17.71	V	0.9	8.4	25.21	30.0	-4.8																																																																																										
1715.00	17.95	H	0.9	8.4	25.45	30.0	-4.6																																																																																										
Mid Ch																																																																																																	
1732.50	17.54	V	0.9	8.4	25.04	30.0	-5.0																																																																																										
1732.50	17.94	H	0.9	8.4	25.44	30.0	-4.6																																																																																										
High Ch																																																																																																	
1750.00	16.29	V	0.9	8.4	23.79	30.0	-6.2																																																																																										
1750.00	18.04	H	0.9	8.4	25.54	30.0	-4.5																																																																																										

Band  LTE4  5MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>15.88</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.38</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>16.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.77</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.56</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.01</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.51</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>16.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.80</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>17.85</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.35</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.7</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1712.50	15.88	V	0.9	8.4	23.38	30.0	-6.6		1712.50	16.27	H	0.9	8.4	23.77	30.0	-6.2		Mid Ch									1732.50	16.06	V	0.9	8.4	23.56	30.0	-6.4		1732.50	17.01	H	0.9	8.4	24.51	30.0	-5.5		High Ch									1752.50	16.30	V	0.9	8.4	23.80	30.0	-6.2		1752.50	17.85	H	0.9	8.4	25.35	30.0	-4.7
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1712.50	15.88	V	0.9	8.4	23.38	30.0	-6.6																																																																																											
1712.50	16.27	H	0.9	8.4	23.77	30.0	-6.2																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	16.06	V	0.9	8.4	23.56	30.0	-6.4																																																																																											
1732.50	17.01	H	0.9	8.4	24.51	30.0	-5.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1752.50	16.30	V	0.9	8.4	23.80	30.0	-6.2																																																																																											
1752.50	17.85	H	0.9	8.4	25.35	30.0	-4.7																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  5MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>17.09</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.59</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1712.50</td> <td>17.48</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.98</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.88</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.85</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>16.38</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.88</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1752.50</td> <td>18.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.66</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.3</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1712.50	17.09	V	0.9	8.4	24.59	30.0	-5.4		1712.50	17.48	H	0.9	8.4	24.98	30.0	-5.0		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	17.38	V	0.9	8.4	24.88	30.0	-5.1		1732.50	18.35	H	0.9	8.4	25.85	30.0	-4.2		<b>High Ch</b>									1752.50	16.38	V	0.9	8.4	23.88	30.0	-6.1		1752.50	18.16	H	0.9	8.4	25.66	30.0	-4.3
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1712.50	17.09	V	0.9	8.4	24.59	30.0	-5.4																																																																																											
1712.50	17.48	H	0.9	8.4	24.98	30.0	-5.0																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	17.38	V	0.9	8.4	24.88	30.0	-5.1																																																																																											
1732.50	18.35	H	0.9	8.4	25.85	30.0	-4.2																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1752.50	16.38	V	0.9	8.4	23.88	30.0	-6.1																																																																																											
1752.50	18.16	H	0.9	8.4	25.66	30.0	-4.3																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  3MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>10.90</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>18.40</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>15.51</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.01</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.40</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.90</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.18</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.68</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>16.74</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.24</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>13.87</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>21.37</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1711.50	10.90	V	0.9	8.4	18.40	30.0	-11.6		1711.50	15.51	H	0.9	8.4	23.01	30.0	-7.0		Mid Ch									1732.50	16.40	V	0.9	8.4	23.90	30.0	-6.1		1732.50	17.18	H	0.9	8.4	24.68	30.0	-5.3		High Ch									1753.50	16.74	V	0.9	8.4	24.24	30.0	-5.8		1753.50	13.87	H	0.9	8.4	21.37	30.0	-8.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1711.50	10.90	V	0.9	8.4	18.40	30.0	-11.6																																																																																											
1711.50	15.51	H	0.9	8.4	23.01	30.0	-7.0																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	16.40	V	0.9	8.4	23.90	30.0	-6.1																																																																																											
1732.50	17.18	H	0.9	8.4	24.68	30.0	-5.3																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1753.50	16.74	V	0.9	8.4	24.24	30.0	-5.8																																																																																											
1753.50	13.87	H	0.9	8.4	21.37	30.0	-8.6																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  3MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>11.37</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>18.87</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1711.50</td> <td>16.17</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.67</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>16.61</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.11</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.15</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.65</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>16.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1753.50</td> <td>14.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>22.04</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.0</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1711.50	11.37	V	0.9	8.4	18.87	30.0	-11.1		1711.50	16.17	H	0.9	8.4	23.67	30.0	-6.3		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	16.61	V	0.9	8.4	24.11	30.0	-5.9		1732.50	18.15	H	0.9	8.4	25.65	30.0	-4.4		<b>High Ch</b>									1753.50	16.92	V	0.9	8.4	24.42	30.0	-5.6		1753.50	14.54	H	0.9	8.4	22.04	30.0	-8.0
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1711.50	11.37	V	0.9	8.4	18.87	30.0	-11.1																																																																																											
1711.50	16.17	H	0.9	8.4	23.67	30.0	-6.3																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	16.61	V	0.9	8.4	24.11	30.0	-5.9																																																																																											
1732.50	18.15	H	0.9	8.4	25.65	30.0	-4.4																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1753.50	16.92	V	0.9	8.4	24.42	30.0	-5.6																																																																																											
1753.50	14.54	H	0.9	8.4	22.04	30.0	-8.0																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  1.4MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>16.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.72</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>16.69</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.18</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>14.44</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>21.94</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>17.57</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.07</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>13.82</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>21.32</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-8.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>16.04</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>23.54</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-6.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1710.70	16.22	V	0.9	8.4	23.72	30.0	-6.3		1710.70	16.69	H	0.9	8.4	24.18	30.0	-5.8		Mid Ch									1732.50	14.44	V	0.9	8.4	21.94	30.0	-8.1		1732.50	17.57	H	0.9	8.4	25.07	30.0	-4.9		High Ch									1754.30	13.82	V	0.9	8.4	21.32	30.0	-8.7		1754.30	16.04	H	0.9	8.4	23.54	30.0	-6.5
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1710.70	16.22	V	0.9	8.4	23.72	30.0	-6.3																																																																																											
1710.70	16.69	H	0.9	8.4	24.18	30.0	-5.8																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1732.50	14.44	V	0.9	8.4	21.94	30.0	-8.1																																																																																											
1732.50	17.57	H	0.9	8.4	25.07	30.0	-4.9																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1754.30	13.82	V	0.9	8.4	21.32	30.0	-8.7																																																																																											
1754.30	16.04	H	0.9	8.4	23.54	30.0	-6.5																																																																																											

Band  LTE4  1.4MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>17.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.58</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1710.70</td> <td>17.64</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.14</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>15.01</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>22.51</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1732.50</td> <td>18.38</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>25.88</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-4.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>14.65</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>22.15</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-7.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1754.30</td> <td>16.92</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.4</td> <td>24.42</td> <td>30.0</td> <td>-5.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1710.70	17.08	V	0.9	8.4	24.58	30.0	-5.4		1710.70	17.64	H	0.9	8.4	25.14	30.0	-4.9		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1732.50	15.01	V	0.9	8.4	22.51	30.0	-7.5		1732.50	18.38	H	0.9	8.4	25.88	30.0	-4.1		<b>High Ch</b>									1754.30	14.65	V	0.9	8.4	22.15	30.0	-7.8		1754.30	16.92	H	0.9	8.4	24.42	30.0	-5.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1710.70	17.08	V	0.9	8.4	24.58	30.0	-5.4																																																																																											
1710.70	17.64	H	0.9	8.4	25.14	30.0	-4.9																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1732.50	15.01	V	0.9	8.4	22.51	30.0	-7.5																																																																																											
1732.50	18.38	H	0.9	8.4	25.88	30.0	-4.1																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1754.30	14.65	V	0.9	8.4	22.15	30.0	-7.8																																																																																											
1754.30	16.92	H	0.9	8.4	24.42	30.0	-5.6																																																																																											

**LTE Band 2**

Band  LTE2  20MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>14.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1860.00</td> <td>15.25</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.85</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.04</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>15.42</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.02</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1900.00</td> <td>15.19</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.79</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1860.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1		1860.00	15.25	H	0.9	8.5	22.85	33.0	-10.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.08	V	0.9	8.5	21.68	33.0	-11.3		1880.00	15.44	H	0.9	8.5	23.04	33.0	-10.0		High Ch									1900.00	15.42	V	0.9	8.5	23.02	33.0	-10.0		1900.00	15.19	H	0.9	8.5	22.79	33.0	-10.2
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1860.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1																																																																																											
1860.00	15.25	H	0.9	8.5	22.85	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.08	V	0.9	8.5	21.68	33.0	-11.3																																																																																											
1880.00	15.44	H	0.9	8.5	23.04	33.0	-10.0																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1900.00	15.42	V	0.9	8.5	23.02	33.0	-10.0																																																																																											
1900.00	15.19	H	0.9	8.5	22.79	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  20MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>								
	<b>Company:</b> LG <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 3/9/2015 <b>Test Engineer:</b> O. Stoelting <b>Configuration:</b> X-pos EUT Only <b>Location:</b> Chamber A <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 20MHz Bandwidth								
	<b>Test Equipment:</b> Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch								
	1860.00	14.92	V	0.9	8.5	22.52	33.0	-10.5	
	1860.00	16.61	H	0.9	8.5	24.21	33.0	-8.8	
	Mid Ch								
	1880.00	14.93	V	0.9	8.5	22.53	33.0	-10.5	
	1880.00	16.72	H	0.9	8.5	24.32	33.0	-8.7	
High Ch									
1900.00	15.55	V	0.9	8.5	23.15	33.0	-9.8		
1900.00	15.78	H	0.9	8.5	23.38	33.0	-9.6		

Band  LTE2  15MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>14.39</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.99</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>16.35</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>13.91</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.51</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.66</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.26</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>14.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.09</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>16.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1857.50	14.39	V	0.9	8.5	21.99	33.0	-11.0		1857.50	16.35	H	0.9	8.5	23.95	33.0	-9.0		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1880.00	13.91	V	0.9	8.5	21.51	33.0	-11.5		1880.00	15.66	H	0.9	8.5	23.26	33.0	-9.7		<b>High Ch</b>									1902.50	14.49	V	0.9	8.5	22.09	33.0	-10.9		1902.50	16.84	H	0.9	8.5	24.44	33.0	-8.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1857.50	14.39	V	0.9	8.5	21.99	33.0	-11.0																																																																																											
1857.50	16.35	H	0.9	8.5	23.95	33.0	-9.0																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1880.00	13.91	V	0.9	8.5	21.51	33.0	-11.5																																																																																											
1880.00	15.66	H	0.9	8.5	23.26	33.0	-9.7																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1902.50	14.49	V	0.9	8.5	22.09	33.0	-10.9																																																																																											
1902.50	16.84	H	0.9	8.5	24.44	33.0	-8.6																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  15MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 15MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>15.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1857.50</td> <td>16.55</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.15</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.12</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.72</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.32</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>14.95</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.55</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1902.50</td> <td>17.02</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.62</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1857.50	15.32	V	0.9	8.5	22.92	33.0	-10.1		1857.50	16.55	H	0.9	8.5	24.15	33.0	-8.8		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1880.00	15.12	V	0.9	8.5	22.72	33.0	-10.3		1880.00	16.32	H	0.9	8.5	23.92	33.0	-9.1		<b>High Ch</b>									1902.50	14.95	V	0.9	8.5	22.55	33.0	-10.5		1902.50	17.02	H	0.9	8.5	24.62	33.0	-8.4
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1857.50	15.32	V	0.9	8.5	22.92	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
1857.50	16.55	H	0.9	8.5	24.15	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1880.00	15.12	V	0.9	8.5	22.72	33.0	-10.3																																																																																											
1880.00	16.32	H	0.9	8.5	23.92	33.0	-9.1																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1902.50	14.95	V	0.9	8.5	22.55	33.0	-10.5																																																																																											
1902.50	17.02	H	0.9	8.5	24.62	33.0	-8.4																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  10MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>14.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.87</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.53</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.13</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>13.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1855.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1		1855.00	15.27	H	0.9	8.5	22.87	33.0	-10.1		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1880.00	14.53	V	0.9	8.5	22.13	33.0	-10.9		1880.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8		<b>High Ch</b>									1905.00	13.92	V	0.9	8.5	21.52	33.0	-11.5		1905.00	15.84	H	0.9	8.5	23.44	33.0	-9.6
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1855.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1																																																																																											
1855.00	15.27	H	0.9	8.5	22.87	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.53	V	0.9	8.5	22.13	33.0	-10.9																																																																																											
1880.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1905.00	13.92	V	0.9	8.5	21.52	33.0	-11.5																																																																																											
1905.00	15.84	H	0.9	8.5	23.44	33.0	-9.6																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  10MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.66</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>16.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.22	V	0.9	8.5	22.82	33.0	-10.2		1855.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.21	V	0.9	8.5	22.81	33.0	-10.2		1880.00	16.79	H	0.9	8.5	24.39	33.0	-8.6		High Ch									1905.00	15.68	V	0.9	8.5	23.28	33.0	-9.7		1905.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1855.00	15.22	V	0.9	8.5	22.82	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
1855.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	15.21	V	0.9	8.5	22.81	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
1880.00	16.79	H	0.9	8.5	24.39	33.0	-8.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1905.00	15.68	V	0.9	8.5	23.28	33.0	-9.7																																																																																											
1905.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  10MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>14.32</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.27</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.87</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.53</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.13</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>13.92</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.52</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.84</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.44</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1		1855.00	15.27	H	0.9	8.5	22.87	33.0	-10.1		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.53	V	0.9	8.5	22.13	33.0	-10.9		1880.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8		High Ch									1905.00	13.92	V	0.9	8.5	21.52	33.0	-11.5		1905.00	15.84	H	0.9	8.5	23.44	33.0	-9.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1855.00	14.32	V	0.9	8.5	21.92	33.0	-11.1																																																																																											
1855.00	15.27	H	0.9	8.5	22.87	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.53	V	0.9	8.5	22.13	33.0	-10.9																																																																																											
1880.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1905.00	13.92	V	0.9	8.5	21.52	33.0	-11.5																																																																																											
1905.00	15.84	H	0.9	8.5	23.44	33.0	-9.6																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  10MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 10MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>15.22</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.82</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1855.00</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.66</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.21</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.81</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.79</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.39</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>15.68</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1905.00</td> <td>16.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1855.00	15.22	V	0.9	8.5	22.82	33.0	-10.2		1855.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.21	V	0.9	8.5	22.81	33.0	-10.2		1880.00	16.79	H	0.9	8.5	24.39	33.0	-8.6		High Ch									1905.00	15.68	V	0.9	8.5	23.28	33.0	-9.7		1905.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1855.00	15.22	V	0.9	8.5	22.82	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
1855.00	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	15.21	V	0.9	8.5	22.81	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
1880.00	16.79	H	0.9	8.5	24.39	33.0	-8.6																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1905.00	15.68	V	0.9	8.5	23.28	33.0	-9.7																																																																																											
1905.00	16.62	H	0.9	8.5	24.22	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  5MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>14.05</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.65</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.4</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>14.68</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.28</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.35</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.95</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.90</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.50</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>14.13</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.73</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>15.96</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.56</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.4</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.50	14.05	V	0.9	8.5	21.65	33.0	-11.4		1852.50	14.68	H	0.9	8.5	22.28	33.0	-10.7		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.35	V	0.9	8.5	21.95	33.0	-11.0		1880.00	14.90	H	0.9	8.5	22.50	33.0	-10.5		High Ch									1907.50	14.13	V	0.9	8.5	21.73	33.0	-11.3		1907.50	15.96	H	0.9	8.5	23.56	33.0	-9.4	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.50	14.05	V	0.9	8.5	21.65	33.0	-11.4																																																																																											
1852.50	14.68	H	0.9	8.5	22.28	33.0	-10.7																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.35	V	0.9	8.5	21.95	33.0	-11.0																																																																																											
1880.00	14.90	H	0.9	8.5	22.50	33.0	-10.5																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.50	14.13	V	0.9	8.5	21.73	33.0	-11.3																																																																																											
1907.50	15.96	H	0.9	8.5	23.56	33.0	-9.4																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  5MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 5MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>15.16</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1852.50</td> <td>16.09</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.69</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.49</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.09</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.44</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.04</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>14.24</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.84</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.2</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1907.50</td> <td>16.16</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.76</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.2</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1852.50	15.16	V	0.9	8.5	22.76	33.0	-10.2		1852.50	16.09	H	0.9	8.5	23.69	33.0	-9.3		Mid Ch									1880.00	15.49	V	0.9	8.5	23.09	33.0	-9.9		1880.00	16.44	H	0.9	8.5	24.04	33.0	-9.0		High Ch									1907.50	14.24	V	0.9	8.5	21.84	33.0	-11.2		1907.50	16.16	H	0.9	8.5	23.76	33.0	-9.2	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1852.50	15.16	V	0.9	8.5	22.76	33.0	-10.2																																																																																											
1852.50	16.09	H	0.9	8.5	23.69	33.0	-9.3																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	15.49	V	0.9	8.5	23.09	33.0	-9.9																																																																																											
1880.00	16.44	H	0.9	8.5	24.04	33.0	-9.0																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1907.50	14.24	V	0.9	8.5	21.84	33.0	-11.2																																																																																											
1907.50	16.16	H	0.9	8.5	23.76	33.0	-9.2																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  3MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>14.56</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.16</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>15.76</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.62</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>14.54</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.14</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>15.88</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.48</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.5</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1851.50	14.56	V	0.9	8.5	22.16	33.0	-10.8		1851.50	15.76	H	0.9	8.5	23.36	33.0	-9.6		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.62	V	0.9	8.5	22.22	33.0	-10.8		1880.00	15.62	H	0.9	8.5	23.22	33.0	-9.8		High Ch									1908.50	14.54	V	0.9	8.5	22.14	33.0	-10.9		1908.50	15.88	H	0.9	8.5	23.48	33.0	-9.5	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1851.50	14.56	V	0.9	8.5	22.16	33.0	-10.8																																																																																											
1851.50	15.76	H	0.9	8.5	23.36	33.0	-9.6																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.62	V	0.9	8.5	22.22	33.0	-10.8																																																																																											
1880.00	15.62	H	0.9	8.5	23.22	33.0	-9.8																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1908.50	14.54	V	0.9	8.5	22.14	33.0	-10.9																																																																																											
1908.50	15.88	H	0.9	8.5	23.48	33.0	-9.5																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  3MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 3MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																	
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																	
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>15.08</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.68</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1851.50</td> <td>16.32</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.92</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.30</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.90</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.1</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>16.54</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.14</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>15.74</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.34</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1908.50</td> <td>16.58</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>24.18</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-8.8</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1851.50	15.08	V	0.9	8.5	22.68	33.0	-10.3		1851.50	16.32	H	0.9	8.5	23.92	33.0	-9.1		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1880.00	15.30	V	0.9	8.5	22.90	33.0	-10.1		1880.00	16.54	H	0.9	8.5	24.14	33.0	-8.9		<b>High Ch</b>									1908.50	15.74	V	0.9	8.5	23.34	33.0	-9.7		1908.50	16.58	H	0.9	8.5	24.18	33.0	-8.8	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1851.50	15.08	V	0.9	8.5	22.68	33.0	-10.3																																																																																											
1851.50	16.32	H	0.9	8.5	23.92	33.0	-9.1																																																																																											
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1880.00	15.30	V	0.9	8.5	22.90	33.0	-10.1																																																																																											
1880.00	16.54	H	0.9	8.5	24.14	33.0	-8.9																																																																																											
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																		
1908.50	15.74	V	0.9	8.5	23.34	33.0	-9.7																																																																																											
1908.50	16.58	H	0.9	8.5	24.18	33.0	-8.8																																																																																											

Band  LTE2  1.4MHz  16QAM	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																														
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																														
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																														
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																														
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																														
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																														
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																														
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>																																																																																																
	Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																																
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Low Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>15.67</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>15.65</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.25</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>Mid Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>13.89</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>21.49</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-11.5</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.67</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.27</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.7</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9"><b>High Ch</b></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>14.50</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.10</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.9</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>14.77</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.37</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>								f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	<b>Low Ch</b>									1850.70	15.67	V	0.9	8.5	23.27	33.0	-9.7		1850.70	15.65	H	0.9	8.5	23.25	33.0	-9.7		<b>Mid Ch</b>									1880.00	13.89	V	0.9	8.5	21.49	33.0	-11.5		1880.00	14.67	H	0.9	8.5	22.27	33.0	-10.7		<b>High Ch</b>									1909.30	14.50	V	0.9	8.5	22.10	33.0	-10.9		1909.30	14.77	H	0.9	8.5	22.37	33.0	-10.6	
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																									
<b>Low Ch</b>																																																																																																	
1850.70	15.67	V	0.9	8.5	23.27	33.0	-9.7																																																																																										
1850.70	15.65	H	0.9	8.5	23.25	33.0	-9.7																																																																																										
<b>Mid Ch</b>																																																																																																	
1880.00	13.89	V	0.9	8.5	21.49	33.0	-11.5																																																																																										
1880.00	14.67	H	0.9	8.5	22.27	33.0	-10.7																																																																																										
<b>High Ch</b>																																																																																																	
1909.30	14.50	V	0.9	8.5	22.10	33.0	-10.9																																																																																										
1909.30	14.77	H	0.9	8.5	22.37	33.0	-10.6																																																																																										

Band  LTE2  1.4MHz  QPSK	<b>High Frequency Substitution Measurement</b> <b>UL Verification Services, Inc.</b>																																																																																																	
	<b>Company:</b>		LG																																																																																															
	<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187																																																																																															
	<b>Date:</b>		3/9/2015																																																																																															
	<b>Test Engineer:</b>		O. Stoelting																																																																																															
	<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT Only																																																																																															
	<b>Location:</b>		Chamber A																																																																																															
	<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Fundamentals, 1.4MHz Bandwidth																																																																																															
	<b>Test Equipment:</b>		Receiving: Horn T136, and Chamber A SMA Cables Substitution: Horn T72, 6ft SMA Cable																																																																																															
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>f MHz</th> <th>SG reading (dBm)</th> <th>Ant. Pol. (H/V)</th> <th>Cable Loss (dB)</th> <th>Antenna Gain (dBi)</th> <th>EIRP (dBm)</th> <th>Limit (dBm)</th> <th>Delta (dB)</th> <th>Notes</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td colspan="9">Low Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>15.76</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.36</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1850.70</td> <td>16.06</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.66</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.3</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">Mid Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>14.83</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.43</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.6</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1880.00</td> <td>15.36</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>22.96</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-10.0</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td colspan="9">High Ch</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>15.62</td> <td>V</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.22</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.8</td> <td></td> </tr> <tr> <td>1909.30</td> <td>16.29</td> <td>H</td> <td>0.9</td> <td>8.5</td> <td>23.89</td> <td>33.0</td> <td>-9.1</td> <td></td> </tr> </tbody> </table>									f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	Low Ch									1850.70	15.76	V	0.9	8.5	23.36	33.0	-9.6		1850.70	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3		Mid Ch									1880.00	14.83	V	0.9	8.5	22.43	33.0	-10.6		1880.00	15.36	H	0.9	8.5	22.96	33.0	-10.0		High Ch									1909.30	15.62	V	0.9	8.5	23.22	33.0	-9.8		1909.30	16.29	H	0.9	8.5	23.89	33.0	-9.1
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Cable Loss (dB)	Antenna Gain (dBi)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes																																																																																										
Low Ch																																																																																																		
1850.70	15.76	V	0.9	8.5	23.36	33.0	-9.6																																																																																											
1850.70	16.06	H	0.9	8.5	23.66	33.0	-9.3																																																																																											
Mid Ch																																																																																																		
1880.00	14.83	V	0.9	8.5	22.43	33.0	-10.6																																																																																											
1880.00	15.36	H	0.9	8.5	22.96	33.0	-10.0																																																																																											
High Ch																																																																																																		
1909.30	15.62	V	0.9	8.5	23.22	33.0	-9.8																																																																																											
1909.30	16.29	H	0.9	8.5	23.89	33.0	-9.1																																																																																											

## 9.2. FIELD STRENGTH OF SPURIOUS RADIATION

### RULE PART(S)

FCC: §2.1053, §22.917, §24.238, and §27.53

### LIMIT

The power of any emission outside of the authorized operating frequency ranges must be attenuated below the transmitting power (P) by a factor of at least  $43 + 10 \log (P)$  dB.

Part 27: (m)(4) For mobile station, the attenuation factor shall be not less than  $43+10\log(P)$ dB at the channel edge and  $(55+10\log(P))$ dB at 5.5MHz from the channel edges.

### TEST PROCEDURE

For Cellular equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 100 kHz or greater. In the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 100 kHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

For PCS equipment - Compliance with these rules is based on the use of measurement instrumentation employing a resolution bandwidth of 1 MHz or greater. However, in the 1 MHz bands immediately outside and adjacent to the frequency block a resolution bandwidth of at least one percent of the emission bandwidth of the fundamental emission of the transmitter may be employed. A narrower resolution bandwidth is permitted in all cases to improve measurement accuracy provided the measured power is integrated over the full required measurement bandwidth (i.e. 1 MHz or 1 percent of emission bandwidth, as specified). The emission bandwidth is defined as the width of the signal between two points, one below the carrier center frequency and one above the carrier center frequency, outside of which all emissions are attenuated at least 26 dB below the transmitter power.

### MODES TESTED

CDMA and LTE

### RESULTS

### 9.2.1. SPURIOUS RADIATION PLOTS

#### CDMA

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/2/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT , AC Adapter, Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA EVDO BC1 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
<b>Low Ch, 1851.25</b>									
3702.50	-17.9	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5553.75	-15.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
7405.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
3702.50	-17.1	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
5553.75	-14.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
7405.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
<b>Mid Ch, 1880</b>									
3760.00	-17.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
5640.00	-15.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
7520.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
3760.00	-15.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
5640.00	-14.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
7520.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
<b>High Ch, 1908.75</b>									
3817.50	-16.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
5726.25	-14.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
7635.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
3817.50	-15.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
5726.25	-14.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
7635.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/2/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT , AC Adapter, Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA 1xRTT BC1 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1851.25									
Band	3702.50	-17.3	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1
	5553.75	-14.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8
	7405.00	-11.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6
BC1	3702.50	-18.6	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5
	5553.75	-15.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0
	7405.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6
1xRTT	Mid Ch, 1880								
	3760.00	-17.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5
	5640.00	-14.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	7520.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3
	3760.00	-17.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6
	5640.00	-15.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9
	7520.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3
High Ch, 1908.75									
	3817.50	-17.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8
	5726.25	-14.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6
	7635.00	-12.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9
	3817.50	-17.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3
	5726.25	-15.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6
	7635.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/2/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT , AC Adapter, Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA EVDO BC0 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.7									
1649.40	-16.6	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
2474.10	-22.8	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
3298.80	-20.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
1649.40	-17.7	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
2474.10	-12.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
3298.80	-20.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
Mid Ch, 836.52									
1673.04	-15.7	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
2509.56	-20.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
3346.08	-19.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
1673.04	-17.6	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
2509.56	-12.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
3346.08	-19.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
High Ch, 848.31									
1696.62	-18.2	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
2544.93	-20.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
3393.24	-19.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
1696.62	-16.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
2544.93	-13.3	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
3393.24	-20.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8	

Band  
BC0

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG Electronics							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/2/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		X-pos EUT , AC Adapter, Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		CDMA 1xRTT BC0 Harmonics							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 824.7									
1649.40	-17.7	V	3.0	37.4	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
2474.10	-23.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8	
3298.80	-19.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
BC0									
1649.40	-15.9	H	3.0	37.4	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3	
2474.10	-18.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
3298.80	-19.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
1xRTT									
Mid Ch, 836.52									
1673.04	-17.3	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6	
2509.56	-20.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
3346.08	-19.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6	
1673.04	-16.7	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-53.0	-13.0	-40.0	
2509.56	-20.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
3346.08	-19.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
High Ch, 848.31									
1696.62	-19.6	V	3.0	37.3	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
2544.93	-20.8	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
3393.24	-19.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-54.5	-13.0	-41.5	
1696.62	-17.8	H	3.0	37.3	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
2544.93	-18.6	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
3393.24	-19.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3	

**LTE Band 13**

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b> LG <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 3/4/2015 <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Z <b>Configuration:</b> EUT , AC Adapter and Headset <b>Location:</b> Chamber G <b>Mode:</b> LTE_16QAM Band 13 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth										
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
LTE13 10MHz 16QAM	<b>Low Ch, 782</b>									
	1564.00	-8.7	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	2346.00	-22.5	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	3128.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1564.00	-11.3	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	2346.00	-23.4	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
	3128.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	<b>Mid Ch, 782</b>									
	1564.00	-8.7	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	2346.00	-22.5	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	3128.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1564.00	-11.3	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	2346.00	-23.4	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9	
	3128.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
	<b>High Ch, 782</b>									
	1564.00	-8.7	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-44.9	-13.0	-31.9	
	2346.00	-22.5	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	3128.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
1564.00	-11.3	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4		
2346.00	-23.4	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.9	-13.0	-45.9		
3128.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b> LG <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 3/4/2015 <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Z <b>Configuration:</b> EUT , AC Adapter and Headset <b>Location:</b> Chamber G <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 13 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth											
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
10MHz	Low Ch, 782										
	LTE5	1564.00	-8.8	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
		2346.00	-22.4	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
		3128.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
		1564.00	-11.0	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
		2346.00	-24.0	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
		3128.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	QPSK	Mid Ch, 782									
		1564.00	-8.8	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0	
		2346.00	-22.4	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
		3128.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
		1564.00	-11.0	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
		2346.00	-24.0	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
		3128.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
		High Ch, 782									
	1564.00	-8.8	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-45.0	-13.0	-32.0		
	2346.00	-22.4	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9		
	3128.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9		
	1564.00	-11.0	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1		
	2346.00	-24.0	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5		
	3128.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 13 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	<b>Low Ch, 779.5</b>									
LTE13	1559.00	-9.8	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9	
	2338.50	-22.6	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1	
	3118.00	-20.5	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
5MHz	1559.00	-12.2	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	2338.50	-24.0	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.5	-13.0	-46.5	
	3118.00	-20.4	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
16QAM	<b>Mid Ch, 782</b>									
	1564.00	-10.7	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
	2346.00	-22.7	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3128.00	-21.0	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	1564.00	-12.6	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	2346.00	-23.9	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.4	-13.0	-46.4	
	3128.00	-21.4	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	<b>High Ch, 784.5</b>									
	1569.00	-10.9	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
	2353.50	-22.7	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3138.00	-20.4	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	1569.00	-12.5	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	2353.50	-24.6	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-60.1	-13.0	-47.1	
	3138.00	-21.2	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b> LG <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 3/4/2015 <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Z <b>Configuration:</b> EUT , AC Adapter and Headset <b>Location:</b> Chamber G <b>Mode:</b> LTE_QPSK Band 13 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth										
Band	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	<b>Low Ch, 779.5</b>									
LTE13	1559.00	-10.1	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	
	2338.50	-22.3	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8	
	3118.00	-20.3	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
5MHz	1559.00	-11.5	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	2338.50	-23.8	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.3	-13.0	-46.3	
	3118.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
QPSK	<b>Mid Ch, 782</b>									
	1564.00	-10.2	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	2346.00	-22.7	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.2	-13.0	-45.2	
	3128.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	1564.00	-12.4	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
	2346.00	-23.6	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.1	-13.0	-46.1	
	3128.00	-20.8	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	<b>High Ch, 784.5</b>									
	1569.00	-10.6	V	3.0	37.1	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	2353.50	-22.5	V	3.0	36.5	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0	
	3138.00	-20.2	V	3.0	36.3	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1569.00	-12.9	H	3.0	37.1	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	2353.50	-24.3	H	3.0	36.5	1.0	-59.8	-13.0	-46.8	
	3138.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.3	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	

**LTE Band 5**

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b> LG <b>Project #:</b> 15I20187 <b>Date:</b> 3/4/2015 <b>Test Engineer:</b> R.Z <b>Configuration:</b> EUT , AC Adapter and Headset <b>Location:</b> Chamber G <b>Mode:</b> LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
<b>Low Ch, 829</b>									
Band	1658.00	-21.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8
	2487.00	-22.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.8	-13.0	-44.8
LTES	3316.00	-19.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-54.8	-13.0	-41.8
	1658.00	-19.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1
10MHz	2487.00	-20.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5
	3316.00	-20.8	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9
<b>Mid Ch, 836.5</b>									
16QAM	1673.00	-22.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-58.8	-13.0	-45.8
	2509.50	-21.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5
	3346.00	-20.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3
	1673.00	-19.6	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6
	2509.50	-17.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8
	3346.00	-20.8	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9
<b>High Ch, 844</b>									
	1688.00	-20.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7
	2532.00	-21.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0
	3376.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8
	1688.00	-18.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0
	2532.00	-19.2	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.6	-13.0	-41.6
	3376.00	-20.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE5  10MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 829										
		1658.00	-21.9	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9	
		2487.00	-22.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.4	-13.0	-44.4	
		3316.00	-19.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
		1658.00	-18.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.2	-13.0	-41.2	
		2487.00	-19.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
		3316.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	Mid Ch, 836.5										
		1673.00	-21.2	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2	
		2509.50	-20.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
		3346.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
		1673.00	-19.4	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
	2509.50	-18.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4		
	3346.00	-20.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3		
High Ch, 844											
	1688.00	-21.2	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.2	-13.0	-44.2		
	2532.00	-21.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0		
	3376.00	-20.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2		
	1688.00	-18.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1		
	2532.00	-17.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.2	-13.0	-40.2		
	3376.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber C								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band  LTE5  5MHz  16QAM	Low Ch, 826.5									
	1653.00	-20.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	2479.50	-21.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	3306.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	1653.00	-19.6	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	2479.50	-19.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	3306.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	Mid Ch, 836.5									
	1673.00	-20.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	2509.50	-21.0	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
	3346.00	-20.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	1673.00	-20.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	2509.50	-18.4	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.8	-13.0	-40.8	
	3346.00	-20.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	High Ch, 846.5									
	1693.00	-20.1	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
	2539.50	-21.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
	3386.00	-20.8	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
1693.00	-19.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1		
2539.50	-18.3	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.7	-13.0	-40.7		
3386.00	-20.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber C								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 826.5									
	1653.00	-19.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
LTE5	2479.50	-21.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
	3306.00	-20.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
5MHz	1653.00	-19.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2479.50	-19.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
QPSK	3306.00	-20.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
	Mid Ch, 836.5									
	1673.00	-21.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	2509.50	-20.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
	3346.00	-20.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
	1673.00	-19.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	2509.50	-18.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.4	-13.0	-40.4	
	3346.00	-20.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
High Ch, 846.5										
	1693.00	-18.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.7	-13.0	-41.7	
	2539.50	-21.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
	3386.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	1693.00	-17.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.9	-13.0	-40.9	
	2539.50	-18.1	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-53.5	-13.0	-40.5	
	3386.00	-20.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 825.5									
1651.00	-19.8	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
2476.50	-21.4	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.8	-13.0	-43.8	
LTE5									
3302.00	-20.1	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
1651.00	-17.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.1	-13.0	-40.1	
2476.50	-18.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
3MHz									
3302.00	-20.6	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
Mid Ch, 836.5									
1673.00	-21.7	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
2509.50	-21.9	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
3346.00	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.2	-13.0	-43.2	
1673.00	-19.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1	
2509.50	-18.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
3346.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1	
16QAM									
High Ch, 847.5									
1695.00	-20.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
2542.50	-22.1	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
3390.00	-20.3	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4	
1695.00	-19.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
2542.50	-20.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.4	-13.0	-43.4	
3390.00	-20.2	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
	Low Ch, 825.5									
Band	1651.00	-19.4	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.5	-13.0	-42.5	
	2476.50	-21.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.6	-13.0	-43.6	
LTE5	3302.00	-20.2	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	1651.00	-17.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-53.3	-13.0	-40.3	
	2476.50	-19.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
3MHz	3302.00	-20.5	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	Mid Ch, 836.5									
QPSK	1673.00	-21.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.3	-13.0	-44.3	
	2509.50	-21.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.7	-13.0	-43.7	
	3346.00	-20.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3	
	1673.00	-18.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.1	-13.0	-41.1	
	2509.50	-19.0	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-54.4	-13.0	-41.4	
	3346.00	-20.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	High Ch, 847.5									
	1695.00	-20.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0	
	2542.50	-21.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.0	-13.0	-44.0	
	3390.00	-20.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7	
	1695.00	-19.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
	2542.50	-20.8	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
	3390.00	-20.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE5  1.4MHz  16QAM	Low Ch, 824.7										
		1649.40	-19.0	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
		2474.10	-21.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1	
		3298.80	-20.5	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.6	-13.0	-42.6	
		1649.40	-19.0	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
		2474.10	-22.9	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.3	-13.0	-45.3	
		3298.80	-20.0	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
		Mid Ch, 836.5									
		1673.00	-20.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.5	-13.0	-43.5	
		2509.50	-22.3	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.7	-13.0	-44.7	
		3346.00	-21.2	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3	
		1673.00	-18.9	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-54.9	-13.0	-41.9	
	2509.50	-22.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0		
	3346.00	-20.1	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2		
	High Ch, 848.3										
	1696.60	-20.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-56.3	-13.0	-43.3		
	2544.90	-22.7	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.1	-13.0	-45.1		
	3393.20	-21.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.1	-13.0	-43.1		
	1696.60	-19.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8		
	2544.90	-21.7	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.1	-13.0	-44.1		
	3393.20	-20.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 5 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE5  1.4MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 824.7										
		1649.40	-18.9	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.0	-13.0	-42.0	
		2474.10	-20.5	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-55.9	-13.0	-42.9	
		3298.80	-20.1	V	3.0	36.2	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
		1649.40	-11.8	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8	
		2474.10	-16.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
		3298.80	-18.8	H	3.0	36.2	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0	
		Mid Ch, 836.5									
		1673.00	-21.5	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-57.5	-13.0	-44.5	
		2509.50	-22.2	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.6	-13.0	-44.6	
		3346.00	-20.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.8	-13.0	-42.8	
		1673.00	-19.2	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.2	-13.0	-42.2	
	2509.50	-22.5	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-57.9	-13.0	-44.9		
	3346.00	-20.3	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.4	-13.0	-42.4		
	High Ch, 848.3										
	1696.60	-19.3	V	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.3	-13.0	-42.3		
	2544.90	-22.6	V	3.0	36.4	1.0	-58.0	-13.0	-45.0		
	3393.20	-21.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0		
	1696.60	-19.1	H	3.0	37.0	1.0	-55.1	-13.0	-42.1		
	2544.90	-20.6	H	3.0	36.4	1.0	-56.0	-13.0	-43.0		
	3393.20	-20.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-55.7	-13.0	-42.7		

**LTE Band 4**

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
<b>Low Ch, 1720</b>									
Band	3440.00	-14.6	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7
	5160.00	-15.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5
LTE4	6880.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8
	3440.00	-9.5	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.6	-13.0	-31.6
20MHz	5160.00	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2
	6880.00	-12.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5
<b>Mid Ch, 1732.5</b>									
16QAM	3465.00	-17.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3
	5197.50	-14.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3
	6930.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2
	3465.00	-10.4	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.4	-13.0	-32.4
	5197.50	-14.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7
	6930.00	-12.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3
<b>High Ch, 1745</b>									
	3490.00	-19.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-54.3	-13.0	-41.3
	5235.00	-15.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1
	6980.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0
	3490.00	-10.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7
	5235.00	-15.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9
	6980.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE4  20MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 1720										
		3440.00	-14.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
		5160.00	-15.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
		6880.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
		3440.00	-8.3	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
		5160.00	-14.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
		6880.00	-12.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
		Mid Ch, 1732.5									
		3465.00	-16.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
		5197.50	-14.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
		6930.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
		3465.00	-8.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8	
	5197.50	-15.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4		
	6930.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1		
	High Ch, 1745										
	3490.00	-11.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2		
	5235.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8		
	6980.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5		
	3490.00	-10.5	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5		
	5235.00	-15.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5		
	6980.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
Company:		LG							
Project #:		15I20187							
Date:		3/4/2015							
Test Engineer:		R.Z							
Configuration:		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
Location:		Chamber G							
Mode:		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
LTE4									
15MHz									
16QAM									
Low Ch, 1717.5									
3435.00	-14.8	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
5152.50	-14.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
6870.00	-13.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
3435.00	-8.5	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
5152.50	-15.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
6870.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
3465.00	-13.4	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
5197.50	-15.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
6930.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
3465.00	-9.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.8	-13.0	-31.8	
5197.50	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
6930.00	-12.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
High Ch, 1747.5									
3495.00	-14.4	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
5242.50	-15.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
6990.00	-13.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5	
3495.00	-8.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
5242.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
6990.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE4  15MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 1717.5										
		3435.00	-13.9	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
		5152.50	-16.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5	
		6870.00	-13.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
		3435.00	-8.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7	
		5152.50	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
		6870.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
		Mid Ch, 1732.5									
		3465.00	-14.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
		5197.50	-14.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
		6930.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
		3465.00	-10.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	5197.50	-14.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8		
	6930.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1		
	High Ch, 1747.5										
	3495.00	-14.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9		
	5242.50	-15.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7		
	6990.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9		
	3495.00	-8.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.8	-13.0	-30.8		
	5242.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1		
	6990.00	-12.2	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band  LTE4  10MHz  16QAM	Low Ch, 1715									
	3430.00	-12.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	5145.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	6860.00	-13.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	3430.00	-7.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-42.8	-13.0	-29.8	
	5145.00	-15.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
	6860.00	-12.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-14.5	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	5197.50	-15.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	6930.00	-13.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	3465.00	-11.3	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
	5197.50	-15.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
	6930.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	High Ch, 1750									
	3500.00	-13.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
	5250.00	-14.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	7000.00	-14.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
3500.00	-6.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9		
5250.00	-14.9	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3		
7000.00	-12.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE4  10MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 1715										
		3430.00	-12.4	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
		5145.00	-15.5	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
		6860.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
		3430.00	-8.6	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.6	-13.0	-30.6	
		5145.00	-14.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
		6860.00	-12.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
		Mid Ch, 1732.5									
		3465.00	-14.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
		5197.50	-14.5	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
		6930.00	-13.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
		3465.00	-10.7	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	5197.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1		
	6930.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8		
	High Ch, 1750										
	3500.00	-13.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2		
	5250.00	-15.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1		
	7000.00	-13.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.8	-13.0	-34.8		
	3500.00	-7.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-42.9	-13.0	-29.9		
	5250.00	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2		
	7000.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1712.5									
	3425.00	-11.6	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	5137.50	-15.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
LTE4	6850.00	-12.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6	
	3425.00	-8.7	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.7	-13.0	-30.7	
	5137.50	-15.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
5MHz	6850.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-13.9	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9	
16QAM	5197.50	-15.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	6930.00	-12.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	3465.00	-11.8	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
	5197.50	-14.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	6930.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	High Ch, 1752.5									
	3505.00	-13.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	5257.50	-15.4	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	7010.00	-13.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
	3505.00	-9.3	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.3	-13.0	-31.3	
	5257.50	-15.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
	7010.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band	Low Ch, 1712.5										
	3425.00	-12.5	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5		
	5137.50	-15.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4		
	LTE4	6850.00	-13.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
		3425.00	-8.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
	5MHz	5137.50	-15.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
6850.00		-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5		
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1732.5										
	3465.00	-14.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0		
	5197.50	-15.7	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.2	-13.0	-37.2		
	6930.00	-13.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7		
	3465.00	-11.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2		
	5197.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1		
	High Ch, 1752.5										
	3505.00	-11.6	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6		
	5257.50	-15.0	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5		
	7010.00	-13.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6		
	3505.00	-9.5	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5		
	5257.50	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2		
	7010.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE4  3MHz  16QAM	Low Ch, 1711.5										
		3423.00	-9.5	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-44.5	-13.0	-31.5	
		5134.50	-15.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
		6846.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
		3423.00	-7.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-42.4	-13.0	-29.4	
		5134.50	-14.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
		6846.00	-12.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
		Mid Ch, 1732.5									
		3465.00	-12.6	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7	
		5197.50	-15.3	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
		6930.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
		3465.00	-10.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
		5197.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
		6930.00	-12.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
		High Ch, 1753.5									
		3507.00	-11.1	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
		5260.50	-15.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
		7014.00	-12.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	3507.00	-8.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1		
	5260.50	-15.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4		
	7014.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1711.5									
	3423.00	-10.1	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2	
	5134.50	-13.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3	
LTE4	6846.00	-13.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	3423.00	-8.4	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.4	-13.0	-30.4	
3MHz	5134.50	-15.1	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
	6846.00	-12.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1732.5									
	3465.00	-13.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4	
	5197.50	-14.5	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	6930.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
	3465.00	-10.5	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.5	-13.0	-32.5	
	5197.50	-14.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	High Ch, 1753.5									
	3507.00	-11.0	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	5260.50	-15.1	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	7014.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.0	-13.0	-34.0	
	3507.00	-9.2	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.2	-13.0	-31.2	
	5260.50	-15.3	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
	7014.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
LTE4									
1.4MHz									
16QAM									
Low Ch, 1710.7									
3421.40	-14.7	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
5132.10	-15.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
6842.80	-12.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
3421.40	-6.9	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-41.9	-13.0	-28.9	
5132.10	-15.0	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4	
6842.80	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
3465.00	-12.8	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
5197.50	-14.6	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
6930.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
3465.00	-11.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
5197.50	-14.4	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
6930.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7	
High Ch, 1754.3									
3508.60	-8.1	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1	
5262.90	-14.8	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
7017.20	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
3508.60	-7.6	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-42.6	-13.0	-29.6	
5262.90	-14.6	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
7017.20	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 4 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1710.7									
Band	3421.40	-14.0	V	3.0	36.1	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0
	5132.10	-15.2	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6
LTE4	6842.80	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0
	3421.40	-8.0	H	3.0	36.1	1.0	-43.1	-13.0	-30.1
	5132.10	-14.5	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9
1.4MHz	6842.80	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8
Mid Ch, 1732.5									
QPSK	3465.00	-13.3	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4
	5197.50	-14.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	6930.00	-13.3	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0
	3465.00	-11.0	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1
	5197.50	-14.8	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2
	6930.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7
High Ch, 1754.3									
	3508.60	-10.2	V	3.0	36.0	1.0	-45.2	-13.0	-32.2
	5262.90	-14.9	V	3.0	35.4	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	7017.20	-13.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7
	3508.60	-9.1	H	3.0	36.0	1.0	-44.1	-13.0	-31.1
	5262.90	-13.7	H	3.0	35.4	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1
	7017.20	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5

**LTE Band 2**

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
<b>Low Ch, 1860</b>									
Band	3720.00	-17.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8
	5580.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9
LTE2	7440.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9
	3720.00	-19.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-54.0	-13.0	-41.0
20MHz	5580.00	-14.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	7440.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2
<b>Mid Ch, 1880</b>									
16QAM	3760.00	-17.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8
	5640.00	-14.9	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4
	7520.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4
	3760.00	-17.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.4	-13.0	-39.4
	5640.00	-14.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3
	7520.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8
<b>High Ch, 1900</b>									
	3800.00	-16.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.3	-13.0	-38.3
	5700.00	-14.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1
	7600.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4
	3800.00	-17.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9
	5700.00	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8
	7600.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 20MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1860									
Band	3720.00	-17.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.6	-13.0	-39.6
	5580.00	-14.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7
LTE2	7440.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2
	3720.00	-17.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7
	5580.00	-12.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4
20MHz	7440.00	-11.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-45.9	-13.0	-32.9
Mid Ch, 1880									
QPSK	3760.00	-17.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5
	5640.00	-14.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3
	7520.00	-12.0	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7
	3760.00	-17.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.3	-13.0	-39.3
	5640.00	-14.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2
	7520.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1
High Ch, 1900									
	3800.00	-16.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.9	-13.0	-37.9
	5700.00	-14.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3
	7600.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4
	3800.00	-15.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.5	-13.0	-37.5
	5700.00	-14.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6
	7600.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1857.5									
Band  LTE2  15MHz	3715.00	-18.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.9	-13.0	-39.9
	5572.50	-14.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2
	7430.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3
	3715.00	-17.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1
	5572.50	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8
	7430.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3
Mid Ch, 1880									
16QAM	3760.00	-17.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0
	5640.00	-15.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5
	7520.00	-11.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4
	3760.00	-16.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.8	-13.0	-37.8
	5640.00	-13.9	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.4	-13.0	-35.4
	7520.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3
High Ch, 1902.5									
	3805.00	-16.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5
	5707.50	-14.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2
	7610.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2
	3805.00	-15.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6
	5707.50	-14.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7
	7610.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 15MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band  LTE2  15MHz  QPSK	Low Ch, 1857.5										
		3715.00	-17.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
		5572.50	-15.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
		7430.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
		3715.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
		5572.50	-14.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
		7430.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0	
	Mid Ch, 1880										
		3760.00	-17.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
		5640.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9	
		7520.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
		3760.00	-15.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	5640.00	-14.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0		
	7520.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3		
High Ch, 1902.5											
	3805.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2		
	5707.50	-15.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8		
	7610.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		
	3805.00	-14.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5		
	5707.50	-14.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5		
	7610.00	-11.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.0	-13.0	-33.0		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1855									
	3710.00	-18.5	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-53.3	-13.0	-40.3	
	5565.00	-15.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
LTE2	7420.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3	
	3710.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.9	-13.0	-38.9	
	5565.00	-14.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
10MHz	7420.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	
16QAM	Mid Ch, 1880									
	3760.00	-16.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
	5640.00	-14.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	7520.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	3760.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	5640.00	-14.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	High Ch, 1905									
	7520.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.6	-13.0	-33.6	
	3810.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.2	-13.0	-37.2	
	5715.00	-13.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1	
	7620.00	-11.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-45.7	-13.0	-32.7	
	3810.00	-15.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.3	-13.0	-37.3	
	5715.00	-14.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0	
	7620.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement											
<b>Company:</b>		LG									
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187									
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015									
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z									
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset									
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G									
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 10MHz Bandwidth									
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes	
Band	Low Ch, 1855										
	3710.00	-16.9	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8		
	5565.00	-14.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0		
	LTE2	7420.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
		3710.00	-15.5	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4	
		5565.00	-14.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
10MHz	7420.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4		
QPSK	Mid Ch, 1880										
	3760.00	-16.7	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5		
	5640.00	-15.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6		
	7520.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4		
	3760.00	-15.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.7	-13.0	-37.7		
	5640.00	-14.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2		
	High Ch, 1905										
	3810.00	-14.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.4	-13.0	-36.4		
	5715.00	-14.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1		
	7620.00	-12.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9		
	3810.00	-14.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2		
	5715.00	-14.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.9	-13.0	-35.9		
	7620.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4		

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement												
<b>Company:</b>		LG										
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187										
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015										
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z										
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset										
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G										
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth										
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes		
Band	Low Ch, 1852.5											
		3705.00	-18.8	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-53.6	-13.0	-40.6		
		5557.50	-14.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3		
	LTE2	7410.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5		
		3705.00	-17.2	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1		
	5MHz	5557.50	-13.5	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9		
		7410.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2		
	16QAM	Mid Ch, 1880										
			3760.00	-16.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
			5640.00	-15.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
			7520.00	-13.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-48.0	-13.0	-35.0	
			3760.00	-16.7	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.5	-13.0	-38.5	
		5640.00	-14.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6		
	7520.00	-12.0	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8			
	High Ch, 1907.5											
	3815.00	-15.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.6	-13.0	-37.6			
	5722.50	-15.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6			
	7630.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3			
	3815.00	-16.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2			
	5722.50	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8			
	7630.00	-11.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.7	-13.0	-33.7			

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 5MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1852.5									
	3705.00	-17.3	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	
	5557.50	-14.6	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
LTE2	7410.00	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2	
	3705.00	-16.9	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	5557.50	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
5MHz	7410.00	-11.4	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
QPSK	3760.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2	
	5640.00	-15.1	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
	7520.00	-12.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
	3760.00	-16.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.4	-13.0	-38.4	
	5640.00	-14.3	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.8	-13.0	-35.8	
	7520.00	-12.1	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
High Ch, 1907.5										
	3815.00	-14.5	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
	5722.50	-14.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7	
	7630.00	-12.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.1	-13.0	-34.1	
	3815.00	-17.0	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8	
	5722.50	-14.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.6	-13.0	-35.6	
	7630.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band									
Low Ch, 1851.5									
3703.00	-18.0	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5554.50	-15.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-50.0	-13.0	-37.0	
LTE2									
7406.00	-12.2	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.9	-13.0	-33.9	
3703.00	-17.9	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.8	-13.0	-39.8	
5554.50	-15.1	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.6	-13.0	-36.6	
3MHz									
7406.00	-11.8	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
16QAM									
Mid Ch, 1880									
3760.00	-17.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1	
5640.00	-15.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5	
7520.00	-12.7	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5	
3760.00	-17.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0	
5640.00	-14.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
7520.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5	
High Ch, 1908.5									
3817.00	-16.2	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.0	-13.0	-38.0	
5725.50	-14.8	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
7634.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
3817.00	-14.9	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7	
5725.50	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9	
7634.00	-11.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement										
<b>Company:</b>		LG								
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187								
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015								
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z								
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset								
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G								
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 3MHz Bandwidth								
	f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Band	Low Ch, 1851.5									
	3703.00	-17.4	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2	
	5554.50	-14.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
LTE2	7406.00	-12.1	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.8	-13.0	-33.8	
	3703.00	-17.8	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.7	-13.0	-39.7	
	5554.50	-14.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.3	-13.0	-36.3	
3MHz	7406.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
	Mid Ch, 1880									
QPSK	3760.00	-16.9	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.7	-13.0	-38.7	
	5640.00	-15.3	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8	
	7520.00	-12.6	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.4	-13.0	-34.4	
	3760.00	-16.8	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6	
	5640.00	-14.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1	
	7520.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4	
High Ch, 1908.5										
	3817.00	-16.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1	
	5725.50	-14.7	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.2	-13.0	-36.2	
	7634.00	-11.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.1	-13.0	-33.1	
	3817.00	-15.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.1	-13.0	-37.1	
	5725.50	-13.7	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.2	-13.0	-35.2	
	7634.00	-11.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3	

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_16QAM Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850.7									
Band	3701.40	-17.4	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2
	5552.10	-15.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5
LTE2	7402.80	-12.5	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.2	-13.0	-34.2
	3701.40	-17.3	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.2	-13.0	-39.2
	5552.10	-13.4	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-47.9	-13.0	-34.9
1.4MHz	7402.80	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4
Mid Ch, 1880									
16QAM	3760.00	-17.0	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.8	-13.0	-38.8
	5640.00	-15.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7
	7520.00	-12.9	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.7	-13.0	-34.7
	3760.00	-16.3	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.1	-13.0	-38.1
	5640.00	-14.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.1	-13.0	-36.1
	7520.00	-11.7	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5
High Ch, 1909.3									
	3818.60	-17.3	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-52.1	-13.0	-39.1
	5727.90	-15.2	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.7	-13.0	-36.7
	7637.20	-12.6	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.3	-13.0	-34.3
	3818.60	-15.1	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.8	-13.0	-36.8
	5727.90	-14.0	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.5	-13.0	-35.5
	7637.20	-11.4	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2

UL Verification Services, Inc. Above 1GHz High Frequency Substitution Measurement									
<b>Company:</b>		LG							
<b>Project #:</b>		15I20187							
<b>Date:</b>		3/4/2015							
<b>Test Engineer:</b>		R.Z							
<b>Configuration:</b>		EUT , AC Adapter and Headset							
<b>Location:</b>		Chamber G							
<b>Mode:</b>		LTE_QPSK Band 2 Harmonics, 1.4MHz Bandwidth							
f MHz	SG reading (dBm)	Ant. Pol. (H/V)	Distance (m)	Preamp (dB)	Filter (dB)	EIRP (dBm)	Limit (dBm)	Delta (dB)	Notes
Low Ch, 1850.7									
Band	3701.40	-17.7	V	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.5	-13.0	-39.5
	5552.10	-14.5	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0
LTE2	7402.80	-11.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.5	-13.0	-33.5
	3701.40	-17.1	H	3.0	35.9	1.0	-52.0	-13.0	-39.0
	5552.10	-13.8	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.3	-13.0	-35.3
1.4MHz	7402.80	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.3	-13.0	-33.3
Mid Ch, 1880									
QPSK	3760.00	-16.4	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.2	-13.0	-38.2
	5640.00	-15.4	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.9	-13.0	-36.9
	7520.00	-12.8	V	3.0	35.7	1.0	-47.6	-13.0	-34.6
	3760.00	-15.6	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-50.4	-13.0	-37.4
	5640.00	-13.6	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.1	-13.0	-35.1
	7520.00	-11.6	H	3.0	35.7	1.0	-46.4	-13.0	-33.4
High Ch, 1909.3									
	3818.60	-16.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-51.6	-13.0	-38.6
	5727.90	-15.0	V	3.0	35.5	1.0	-49.5	-13.0	-36.5
	7637.20	-12.8	V	3.0	35.8	1.0	-47.5	-13.0	-34.5
	3818.60	-14.2	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-49.0	-13.0	-36.0
	5727.90	-14.2	H	3.0	35.5	1.0	-48.7	-13.0	-35.7
	7637.20	-11.5	H	3.0	35.8	1.0	-46.2	-13.0	-33.2